



QUIRK'S

Marketing Research Review

www.quirks.com

January 2003

Is your brand
keeping its
promise?

Sex, lies
and the
Internet

Lessons from the
College Board

2003 Mystery Shopping Directory

Maritz Virtual Customers®

Most companies believe mystery shopping ends here. To us, this is just the beginning.

While some mystery shopping programs treat the evaluation as the end product, the process is just beginning at Maritz. Using our proprietary software, VirtuosoSM, we quickly, efficiently and seamlessly report actionable information. And it doesn't stop there. Going further than any other mystery shopping company, we also offer expertise in customer satisfaction research and performance improvement initiatives such as training, rewards and brand alignment.



The means to achieve a successful end.

Wide-ranging reports, from the local to the national level • Technology leader recognized by *InformationWeek* and *Computersworld* • Professional, Maritz-employed shoppers nationwide • More than 25 years of experience in a range of industries • ISO 9001 registered quality management system.



For more information, call 1-800-446-1690, or visit us on the Web at www.virtualcustomers.com.





WE'RE IN CONSTANT PURSUIT OF THE PERFECT
CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE.



second to none

EVOLVING CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE.

At Second To None, we believe that every customer and every experience is the most important. We're one of the world's finest mystery shopping systems. From restaurants to retailers, C-Stores to bookstores, we'll work with you on a continuous basis to make certain no detail is left unchecked. We'll uncover problems. Find solutions. All in an immediate, simple, real-time fashion. Whether they're onsite or online, our multi-channel solutions will go where your customers are. We don't just make your business better. We help unleash its true potential.

800.668.8148 www.second-to-none.com

Faster
than a
speeding
...kid?!



The KidzEyes Omnibus.

Kids Research In A Flash.



Concept Tests • Tracking
Naming Studies • Ad Testing
And More!

Every month, the KidzEyes Omnibus provides the easiest, most cost effective way to survey 900 opinionated 6-to-14 year old kids nationally. Whether you have just one question or a dozen, you'll get a fresh, kids' eye perspective in one short week! Plus, our convenient pricing menu gives you the flexibility to tailor your survey to meet your budget, whether large or small. And like all of our KidzEyes surveys, you'll have immediate access to your survey results via our real-time online reporting portal.

In addition to our Omnibus, KidzEyes offers expert full-service, custom research and consulting, so whatever your kids' research needs, you can count on KidzEyes to zoom in and save the day!

For more information, call 1-800-KidzEyes
or visit www.ccresearch.com.



QUIRK'S

Marketing Research Review

Volume XVII Number 1

January 2003

CONTENTS

FEATURES

Case History

18 Lessons from the College Board

For maximum response rates in online surveys, keep respondents in mind

Techniques

20 Sex, lies and the Internet

Minimizing the liar factor

26 Worth another look

Revisiting online focus groups

30 Internet surveys: limits and beyond limits

34 Building equity

Mystery shopping strategies for the financial services industry

38 Is your brand keeping its promise?

Use mystery shopping to find out

42 Similar but different

Mystery shopping isn't customer research

46 Blazing a trail together

Researchers and usability engineers need that pioneer spirit

50 How to prospect for customers using ZIP code profile models

Columns

16 Qualitatively Speaking

What are they really saying?

Connotation and denotation in qualitative research

104 Trade Talk

This book is worth its weight



Illustration by Jennifer Coppersmith

Publisher Emeritus

Tom Quirk

Associate Publisher

Evan Tweed

Editor

Joseph Rydholm

Production Manager

James Quirk

Directory Manager

Steve Quirk

Directory Assistant

Shawn Hardie

Marketing Manager

Dan Quirk

Advertising Sales

Evan Tweed

952-854-5101

Lane E. Weiss

415-461-1404

Quirk's Marketing Research Review, (ISSN 08937451) is issued 11 times per year - Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June, July/Aug., Sep., Oct., Nov., Dec. - by Quirk Enterprises, Inc., 8030 Cedar Ave., Ste. 229, Bloomington, MN 55425. Mailing address: P.O. Box 23536, Minneapolis, MN 55423. Tel.: 952-854-5101; Fax: 952-854-8191; E-mail: info@quirks.com; Web address: www.quirks.com. Periodicals postage paid at Minneapolis, MN and additional mailing offices.

Subscription Information: U.S. annual rate (11 issues) \$70; Canada and Mexico rate \$100 (U.S. funds); international rate \$119 (U.S. funds). U.S. single copy price \$10. Change of address notices should be sent promptly; provide old mailing label as well as new address; include ZIP code or postal code. Allow 4-6 weeks for change. **POSTMASTER:** Please send change of address to QMRR, P.O. Box 23536, Minneapolis, MN 55423.

Quirk's Marketing Research Review is not responsible for claims made in advertisements.

Editorial policy: We invite submission of manuscripts from outside sources. Write or call for guidelines. Send press releases and other editorial material to Joseph Rydholm, editor (joe@quirks.com). We reserve the right to edit any manuscript.

Reprints: For information on article reprints, please contact FosteReprints at 866-879-9144 or at order@fostereprints.com or visit www.fostereprints.com.

Copyright 2003 by Quirk's Marketing Research Review

DEPARTMENTS

8 Survey Monitor

10 Names of Note

12 Product & Service Update

14 Research Industry News

65 Moderator MarketPlace

71 2003 Mystery Shopping Directory

99 Classified Ads

100 2002 Quirk's Story Index

103 Index of Advertisers



FOCUS ON YOUR MARKET

COMPLETE FOCUS GROUP FACILITIES
CONSUMER, EXECUTIVE, AND MEDICAL RECRUITING
ONLINE FOCUS GROUPS
CENTRAL LOCATION TESTS
MOCK JURIES
WEBSITE USABILITY TESTING

CENTRAL LOCATION INTERVIEWING
INTERCEPT INTERVIEWING
PRODUCT AND TASTE TESTS

STORE AUDITS
IN-STORE MERCHANDISING AND DISTRIBUTION
MYSTERY SHOPPING PROGRAMS
COUPONING AND DEMONSTRATIONS



Schlesinger Associates

A Marketing Research Corporation



NEW JERSEY
PHONE 732-906-1122
FAX 732-906-8792

ATLANTA
PHONE 770-396-8700
FAX 770-396-8753

NEW YORK
PHONE 212-730-6400
FAX 212-730-0853

PHILADELPHIA
PHONE 215-564-7300
FAX 215-564-5161

ORLANDO
PHONE 407-660-1808
FAX 407-660-0225

CHICAGO
PHONE 312-587-8100
FAX 312-587-8400

LOS ANGELES
PHONE 323-876-9909
FAX 323-876-9884

BOSTON
PHONE 617-542-5500
FAX 617-542-5590

CALL US TOLL FREE AT 866-549-3500
www.SchlesingerAssociates.com

*With dual cameras, on-site technicians,
and multiple views,
you'd swear you were there.*



**FocusVision video transmits the live focus group experience
right to your office or home...without travel.**

The focus group experience is not simply "watching" a focus group. FocusVision captures all of the nuances and expressions, the all-important "immediate debrief" from your moderator, and a shared experience with your business associates.

Whether it's FocusVision Videoconferencing or Videostreaming, we have multiple cameras, picture-in-picture, plus live camera operators who get close-ups and full-group views.

With FocusVision you increase staff productivity, allow more people to view the groups and save the time, cost and hassle of travel.



FocusVision™
WORLDWIDE, INC.

Call 1-800-433-8128

or e-mail: info@focusvision.com to find out more.



ARIZONA

Phoenix:
FIELDWORK PHOENIX, INC.-
SOUTH MOUNTAIN
FIELDWORK PHOENIX, INC.
SCOTTSDALE
FOCUS MARKET RESEARCH,
INC.-GroupNet™
PLAZA RESEARCH-PHOENIX

CALIFORNIA

Northern
San Francisco:
CONSUMER RESEARCH
ASSOC./SUPERROOMS
ECKER & ASSOCIATES
DOWNTOWN &
SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO
FLEISCHMAN FIELD
RESEARCH, INC.
NICHOLS RESEARCH, INC.
-GroupNet™
PLAZA RESEARCH
SAN FRANCISCO

San Francisco (suburban):
NICHOLS RESEARCH, INC.
-GroupNet™

San Jose:
NICHOLS RESEARCH, INC.
-GroupNet™

Southern
Los Angeles
ADEPT CONSUMER
TESTING, INC.
-GroupNet™ BEVERLY HILLS
ADEPT CONSUMER
TESTING, INC.

-GroupNet™ ENCINO
ADLER-WEINER RESEARCH
WESTWOOD
ASSISTANCE IN MARKETING
L.A. FOCUS
MECZKA MARKETING
RESEARCH
CONSULTING
MURRAY HILL CENTER
WEST-SANTA MONICA
PLAZA RESEARCH LA
SAVITZ FIELD & FOCUS
SCHLESINGER ASSOCIATES
TROTTA ASSOCIATES
MARINA DEL RAY

L.A. Orange County
FIELDWORK, L.A., INC. -
IN ORANGE COUNTY
TROTTA ASSOCIATES
-IRVINE

San Diego
LUTH RESEARCH, INC.
SAN DIEGO
TAYLOR RESEARCH, INC.-
GroupNet™

COLORADO

Denver
ACCUDATA MARKET
RESEARCH, INC.-
GroupNet™
COLORADO MARKET
RESEARCH
FIELDWORK DENVER, INC.
INFORMATION RESEARCH
PLAZA DENVER

CONNECTICUT

Danbury
MARKETVIEW
Norwalk
NEW ENGLAND
MARKETING
RESEARCH
Stamford
FOCUS FIRST AMERICA

FLORIDA

Fort Lauderdale
PLAZA RESEARCH
WAC OF SOUTH FLORIDA,
INC.-GroupNet™
Jacksonville
IRWIN RESEARCH
SERVICES
Miami
NATIONAL OPINION
RESEARCH SERVICES
RIFE MARKET RESEARCH, INC

Oriando
SCHLESINGER ASSOCIATES

Tampa
THE HERRON GROUP
-GroupNet™
WESTSHORE BLVD.
PLAZA RESEARCH - TAMPA
SUPERIOR RESEARCH
TAL-TAMPA BAY INC.

GEORGIA

Atlanta
FIELDWORK ATLANTA, INC.
CENTER-ATLANTA
JACKSON ASSOCIATES,
INC.-GroupNet™
JOHN STOLZBERG MARKET
RESEARCH
MURRAY HILL
PLAZA RESEARCH-ATLANTA
SCHLESINGER ASSOCIATES
SUPERIOR RESEARCH

ILLINOIS

Chicago- Downtown
ADLER-WEINER RESEARCH
CHICAGO FOCUS
FOCUSCOPE, INC.
ILLINOIS CENTER
MARKET RESEARCH
MURRAY HILL CENTER
CENTRAL, INC.
NATIONAL DATA
RESEARCH, INC.
-GroupNet™
NATIONAL QUALITATIVE CENTERS
PLAZA RESEARCH CHICAGO
SAVITZ FIELD & FOCUS
SCHLESINGER ASSOCIATES
SMITH RESEARCH

Chicago- Suburban
ASSISTANCE IN MARKETING
DELVE(GCS)-OAK BROOK
FIELDWORK CHICAGO, INC.-
NORTH
FIELDWORK CHICAGO-O'HARE,
INC.
FIELDWORK CHICAGO, INC.-
SCHAUMBURG
FOCUSCOPE, INC.-
OAK PARK
NATIONAL DATA
RESEARCH, INC.
-GroupNet™, NORTHFIELD
OAKBROOK INTERVIEWING
CENTER
O'HARE IN FOCUS-DES PLAINES
SMITH RESEARCH, INC.
DEERFIELD

INDIANA

Indianapolis
HERRON ASSOCIATES,
INC.-GroupNet™

KANSAS

Kansas City
THE FIELD HOUSE

MARYLAND

Baltimore
BALTIMORE RESEARCH
CHESAPEAKE SURVEYS,
INC.-GroupNet™
HOUSE MARKET RESEARCH

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston- Downtown
BERNETT RESEARCH
BOSTON FIELD & FOCUS
PERFORMANCE
PLUS-GroupNet™
COPLEY FOCUS CENTER
FOCUS ON BOSTON
FOCUS POINTE BOSTON
NATIONAL QUALITATIVE CENTERS
Boston- Suburban
BOSTON FIELD & FOCUS
PERFORMANCE PLUS-
GroupNet™ FRAMINGHAM
FIELDWORK BOSTON, INC.
FOCUS ON BOSTON-BRAINTREE
NATIONAL FIELD
& FOCUS-NATICK

MICHIGAN

Detroit
MORPACE Int'l
GroupNet™
SHIFRIN-HAYWORTH

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis
FIELDWORK MINNEAPOLIS, INC.
FOCUS MARKET
RESEARCH, INC.
-GroupNet™
ORMAN GUIDANCE RSH.

MISSOURI

St. Louis
DELVE(GCS)
PETERS MARKETING
RESEARCH, INC.

NEVADA

Las Vegas
LAS VEGAS SURVEYS

NEW JERSEY

FIELDWORK EAST, INC.-
FORT LEE
FOCUS POINTE NORTH JERSEY-
TEANECK
GROUP DYNAMIICS-CHERRY
HILL, INC.-GroupNet™
VOORHEES
MEADOWLANDS
CONSUMER
CENTER, INC.-SECAUCUS
PETERS MARKETING
RESEARCH, INC.
PLAZA PARAMUS
SCHLESINGER ASSOCIATES
EDISON
TAI - NEW JERSEY-TEANECK

NEW YORK

New York City
FOCUS POINTE
FOCUS SUITES-NEW YORK
MURRAY HILL CENTER
NEW YORK FOCUS

SCHLESINGER ASSOCIATES
WAC OF NEW YORK,
INC.-GroupNet™
New York-Suburban
FIELDWORK NY, INC.-
WESTCHESTER
JRA: WHITE PLAINS NY
THE LOOKING GLASS-SYOSSET

NORTH CAROLINA

Charlotte
LEIBOWITZ MARKET
RESEARCH ASSOC.,
INC.-GroupNet™
Raleigh
L & E RESEARCH

OHIO

Cincinnati
ANSWER GROUP
MARKET INQUIRY
OFACT MARKETING
RESEARCH, INC.-
GroupNet™
Cleveland
FOCUS GROUPS OF CLEVELAND
PAT HENRY CLEVELAND
Columbus
DELVE(GCS)

OREGON

Portland
CONSUMER OPINION
SERVICES, INC.
-GroupNet™

PENNSYLVANIA

PHILADELPHIA- Downtown
FOCUS POINTE
JRA
SCHLESINGER ASSOCIATES
Philadelphia-Suburban
FOCUS POINTE-
BALA CYNWYD
FOCUS SUITES
OF PHILADELPHIA
GROUP DYNAMIICS
IN FOCUS, INC.-
BALA CYNWYD
-GroupNet™
PLAZA RESEARCH-
MALTON, NJ

RHODE ISLAND

Providence
BOSTON FIELD & FOCUS
PERFORMANCE
PLUS-GroupNet™

TENNESSEE

Memphis
ACCUDATA MARKET
RESEARCH, INC.
-GroupNet™

TEXAS

Austin
TAMMADGE MARKET
RESEARCH
Dallas
CONSUMER RESEARCH
ASSOC./SUPERROOMS
DELVE(GCS)
FENTON SWANGER CONSUME
RESEARCH, INC.
FIELDWORK DALLAS, INC.
FOCUS ON DALLAS,
INC.-GroupNet™
MURRAY HILL CENTER
PLAZA RESEARCH DALLAS
SAVITZ FIELD & FOCUS
Houston
COS RESEARCH, INC.
OPINIONS UNLIMITED, INC.
-GroupNet™
PLAZA RESEARCH
SAVITZ FIELD & FOCUS

VIRGINIA

Fairfax
METRO RESEARCH
SERVICES, INC.

WASHINGTON

Seattle
CONSUMER OPINION
SERVICES, INC.
-GroupNet™
FIELDWORK SEATTLE, INC.
GILMORE RESEARCH GROUP

WASHINGTON DC

HOUSE MARKET RESEARCH
SHUGOLL RESEARCH,
INC.-GroupNet™

WISCONSIN

Milwaukee
LEIN/SPIEGELHOFF, INC.

CANADA

Toronto
TORONTO FOCUS

*Plus 81+ International
Facilities*



Thumbs down on distracted drivers

A Maritz Poll from St. Louis-based Maritz Research reports that 90 percent of American drivers feel driver distraction (doing other things while driving) is a significant cause of accidents in the United States. Furthermore, almost one-third of the respondents (31 percent) reported they have gotten into or nearly gotten into an accident because they were distracted while driving. More



men (34 percent) than women (29 percent) have gotten into or nearly gotten into an accident because they were distracted while driving.

While 90 percent of respondents believe driver distraction causes accidents, a large percentage still engage in driver distraction activities. For the most part, more men than women engage in these risky behaviors. Americans were asked if they "Never," "Rarely," "Sometimes," or "Often" engage in a variety of activities while driving.

(501 male, 503 female) U.S. adult automobile owners.

According to the Maritz Poll, respondents who were previously in an accident or nearly in an accident because they were distracted while driving were still more likely to engage in driver distraction behaviors. These respondents were between 36 percent and 45 percent more likely to report that they "sometimes" or "often" engage in the following behaviors while driving: turning around to tend to children; talking on a cell phone; steering with legs; and, eating or drinking.

The findings further report that younger and middle-aged drivers engage in driver distraction behaviors more than older drivers. For the most frequent driver distraction behaviors, 18- to 44-year-olds engaged in the behaviors at fairly similar rates. However, those over age 44 reported engaging in those behaviors much less frequently. For more information visit www.maritzpoll.com.

Dollar stores garnering consumer attention

A study from Chicago-based Information Resources, Inc., "IRI Insights on Dollar Stores" shows that the \$12.5 billion channel of trade has clearly arrived and shows no sign of slowing. Dollar store operators are

sumers prove otherwise, increasing their purchases of name brand food and health items in dollar stores. With one in five U.S. households now spending roughly the same amount on consumables in dollar stores as they do in club or drug stores, the competitive retail pool is deepening.



Key findings include:

- More shoppers and more frequent trips to the dollar store are driving the channel's double-digit growth. Dollar stores added three million new household shoppers in the past year. Shoppers of other channels like food, drug, mass, supercenter, and convenience were not immune to catching the dollar store bug as more than half of the heaviest shoppers in these channels also shopped the dollar store.

- Dollar stores continue to effectively home in on an important retail void, combining convenience and low-priced shopping options. Dollar shoppers have strong shopping opinions and differ from some conventional wisdom. Dispelling the myth of the trapped urban shopper, over one-third of the most involved dollar store shoppers like to store hop — half wish stores were open longer so they could shop at anytime. While on tight budgets, they also think shopping is fun and regularly seek convenient alternatives for traditional grocery and drug purchases. Dollar store shoppers are very deal-aware, easily switching brands for savings.

- Heavy dollar store shoppers are an extremely involved shopping group and are driving over 80 percent of consumables sales in the channel. Far from being an obscure minority of shoppers, roughly one

aggressively working to broaden offerings, increase convenience relevancy, and match the deep-value premise consumers seek as economic uncertainty continues to loom. While dollar stores have

Activity	All Respondents	Men	Women
Eat or Drink	45%	44%	46%
Talk on a Cell Phone	36%	39%	32%
Turn Around to Tend to Children	18%	16%	20%
Steer Vehicle with Legs	8%	12%	5%
Groom (put on make-up or shave)	7%	4%	11%
Read a Map	6%	8%	3%
Work on a Computer	1%	2%	0.4%
Read a Book or Newspaper	1%	1%	1%
Watch TV or Videos	1%	2%	0.4%

The findings are based on a random national telephone survey of 1,004

often been characterized as the source for lower quality non-essentials, con-

continued on p. 58

FOCUSVISION VIDEOSTREAMING

THE WORLD LEADER IN INTERNET TRANSMISSION
OF LIVE FOCUS GROUPS.



THE BEST FOCUS GROUP VIEWING EXPERIENCE OVER THE INTERNET.

See close-ups of group members' facial expressions and body language. See the details of product packaging as well as full group views and picture-in-picture technology. The bottom line: you won't miss a thing.

Dual Cameras

- Our exclusive dual camera setup (with an on-site operator always present) provides the ultimate viewing experience.

The Largest Focus Facility Network

- Over 120 US locations include clients' most preferred focus facilities. Book your favorites. Internationally, we have first-rate

focus studios in the major cities of Europe, Asia/Pacific and Latin America.

Reliable, Seamless Transmission

- Our certified on-site technicians, full-time engineers and project coordinators make certain that all projects are handled efficiently.



FocusVision™
WORLDWIDE, INC.

1266 EAST MAIN STREET STAMFORD, CT 06902

(203) 961-1715

To find out more about FocusVision, call 1-800-433-8128, option 6, or www.focusvision.com

FocusVision Worldwide, Inc., Stamford, Conn., has announced several management and personnel changes. **Peter C. Houlahan** has been appointed president and COO. **John J. Houlahan**, founder of FocusVision, continues as chairman and CEO. **Tom Myers** has been promoted to manager of U.S. and international sales. **Jack Campisi** has been named senior account director in sales.

Jonna Wisnieski has joined Businesslink, the business-to-business marketing and research division of Des Moines, Iowa-based *Marketlink*, as business consultant.



Wisnieski

Field

Fort Washington, Pa.-based pharmaceutical research firm *TVG* has named **Shelli Field** executive vice president.

Daniel Kahneman, Eugene Higgins Professor of Psychology and professor of public affairs in the Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs at Princeton University, was awarded the 2002 Nobel Prize in economic sciences. In its announcement, the Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences cited Kahneman "for having integrated insights from psychological research into economic science, especially concerning human judgment and decision-making under uncertainty." In a press release, Deborah Prentice, chair of Princeton's psychology department, said Kahneman has challenged the micro-foundations of economics. "He has documented the shortcuts people take and the biases they have in making

decisions. When people don't have a systematic way of making a decision, they do what they can, and that was news to psychologists and economists," she said.

Melanie Moses has been promoted to vice president at *Field Dynamics*, Encino, Calif.

Frances Germeshausen has joined Berkeley, Calif.-based *Greenberg*



Germeshausen

Qualitative Research, Inc. as senior project manager.

Foresight Research, Inc., Troy, Mich., has named **Steven D. Bruyn** partner.

Christopher Wurtz has joined *Lindsay, Stone & Briggs*, a Madison, Wis., branding firm, as brand discovery planner. He will conduct brand research for clients.

Stephen Palacios will head the new New York office of San Francisco-based research firm *Cheskin*.

John Packer has joined *MarketVision Research*, Cincinnati, as research director focused on the travel and tourism industry. Packer is president of the Travel & Tourism Research Association.

Millward Brown Client Service Director **Corinna Streibart** has been named head of the new Millward Brown office in Hamburg, Germany.

Wander Meijer, managing director

of *TNS Hong Kong*, will oversee the integration of the Hong Kong and Mainland China offices of Taylor Nelson Sofres and will ultimately assume responsibility for the operations and marketing of the merged offices. Working with Meijer is **Ashok Sethi** in his new role as managing director of TNS China, which he assumed on November 1st, following the relocation of former Managing Director **Susan Sabanos** to the U.S.

Separately, Taylor Nelson Sofres plc announced the following changes to its board. **Rémy Sautter** has been appointed as a non-executive director. He is currently chairman of Channel 5, the U.K. television company, and chief executive and chairman of RTL Radio, a French media business. He is also a non-executive director of PartnerRe inc, a global reinsurance company. Deputy Chairman **Nick Hodges**, who has been a non-executive director since 1997, retired from the board on December 31, 2002 and will be replaced as senior independent director by **Rob Rowley**, who joined the board in September 2002. **Jacques-Henri David**, who joined the board as a non-executive director in 1998, will step down on January 31. In addition, the chairmanship of each of the board committees has been reviewed and the following changes took effect from January 2: **Neil Cross**, former chairman of the nomination committee, became chairman of the audit committee. Rob Rowley has taken the position of chairman of the remuneration committee. **Stephan Buck**, former chairman of the audit committee, has taken over as chairman of the nomination committee.

NFO WorldGroup, Northwood, Ohio, has named **Frank Leinweber** director of NFO Automotive, its automotive sector research company.

Newton, Mass.-based food industry research firm *Gazelle Systems, Inc.* has named **Stephen M. Pytko** president and chief executive officer.

Peak Performance

Anticipation . . . Coordination . . .
Determination! We know the feeling.

At Delve, we approach our data collection projects with a sense of purpose and confidence that comes from being a leader. We realize you're looking for more from your suppliers . . . more insight, more understanding, better ways of connecting to your customers. Our goal is to help you understand your customers, and we've transformed our business to meet your need with far-reaching marketing, product, and business information.

Delve creates and fosters environments for dynamic dialogues between marketers and customers. Whether they be face-to-face, voice-to-voice, or technology-based settings like the Web, we are committed to providing the best in the business.

Connect with us today and we'll give you a gold medal performance!

Focus Groups
Pre-Recruits
Web Surveys
Telephone Interviews
Central Location Testing
Taste Tests
Interactive Voice Response

www.delve.com
800-325-3338

Appleton, WI
Atlanta
Chicago
Columbus

Dallas
Kansas City
Los Angeles
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Phoenix
Seattle
St. Louis



Microtab introduces XP 2003 edition

Atlanta research software firm Microtab Inc. has introduced its latest Windows-based software release, Microtab XP 2003, as well as an SPSS-compatible add-on module. The 2003 edition of Microtab XP updates both the Professional and Standard Editions by improving the banner generation function and the statistical testing capabilities. The SPSS add-on module for the 2003 Professional Edition works with any data collection software that outputs data in SPSS format. The module imports the data, the variable names, and the text for questions and their answers into Microtab XB. Once in Microtab, this module allows for one-button-click creation of tables. Means and statistical testing on the tables can be selected during import of the .sav file. The Standard and Professional Editions allow unlimited questionnaire length and unlimited table length on as many as 10 million surveys. The Professional Edition also includes sample balancing, statistical testing and data manipulation features. Both Windows Editions come with free support from Microtab, which also provides online searchable help and documentation. For more information call Larry Hills at 770-552-7856 or visit www.microtab.com.

New Market Insight reports from Cheskin

San Francisco-based research firm Cheskin is now offering three new Market Insight reports on its redesigned Web site at www.cheskin.com. The new reports are: Hispanic Trends; Designing Digital Experiences for Youth; and The Digital Experience Industry — Five Segments Focused on Youth. Hispanic Trends covers six interrelated trends in the U.S. Hispanic market that influence

consumer decision-making. Designing Digital Experiences for Youth delivers recommendations for targeting the youth market. Both these reports can be downloaded for free. The 98-page digital experience industry report covers industry data in five segments along with company profiles of the top players. It can be purchased for \$95.

SRC issues 2003 Latin American report

Miami-based Strategy Research Corporation (SRC) is now offering the 2003 Latin American Market Planning Report, the seventh edition of its annual reference book. The 2003 edition has been broadened to include new analytical sections to address a larger cross-section of readers interested in Latin American business and social affairs. It also includes added analytical content which will discuss the business environment, population and demography, buying power and consumer profiles. The new sections are based on primary and secondary research conducted by SRC in 16 markets. Compared to prior reports, the market profile of each country has been enlarged, and a consumer profile is presented for all countries for which primary data were collected. The report includes consumer confidence, consumer infrastructure, consumption patterns and lifestyle. In addition, the latest buying power estimates for 18 countries plus Puerto Rico and 70 metropolitan markets are presented in the new 2003 report. For more information call 305-649-5400 or visit www.strategyresearch.com.

Interface supports DASH CATI systems

Fort Washington, Pa.-based Marketing Systems Group announces the installation of a new interface between the Victoria B.C.-based

DASH CATI system and the PRO-T-S *research* Predictive Dialer. DASH is a software package developed and sold in Canada. The new interface has already been installed at two facilities owned by Consumer Contact, a Canadian telephone data collection company. In addition to DASH, PRO-T-S also interfaces with CfMC Survent, Sawtooth's WinCati and The Analytical Group's WinQuery systems. Interfaces are under development with two more CATI systems and discussions are underway with other CATI vendors. For more information call Dan Bernard at 402-489-0000, or visit www.pro-t-s.com or www.dash.ca.

Report profiles TV viewers by technology ownership

A new report from Knowledge Networks/SRI allows clients to compare the media technology profiles for regular viewers of 31 major television networks — from NBC to ESPN to TLC. Derived from KN/SRI's surveys for The Home Technology Monitor, this analysis provides a resource for agencies, advertisers, media companies and financial analysts.

Based on overall technology ownership, homes that typically watch HBO have the highest index of home technology. Other networks whose viewing homes have high technology levels are Showtime, MTV, Disney Channel, Cartoon Network, VH-1, and TLC. The WB and UPN had the highest technology indexes among broadcast networks.

Technology Profiles of Network TV Audiences is designed to help users connect with consumers — such as high-tech early adopters — by identifying networks and technologies that are likely to reach these groups. The report covers 30 high-profile media

continued on p. 62

Now Survey Sampling Offers 3 Ways to Target your Online Market

SurveySpot™ Panel

SSI-LITE eSamples

Random Web Intercepts

eSamples Offer Precision Targeting and Research Control!

To successfully conduct research on the Web, a mix of ingredients is required: Hardware, software, questionnaire design, research expertise, a talented staff, and an appropriate sample.

For many research organizations, the key missing ingredient has been the sample. Survey Sampling, Inc. (SSI) has successfully filled the need for eSample. Currently, SSI offers the most comprehensive set of sampling solutions available to organizations conducting research on the Internet.

SurveySpot™ Panel

SSI's Internet panel of respondents interested in participating in online research. SurveySpot delivers much higher response rates than can be obtained using other sources, and gives you the ability to select panelists based on Census demographics, autos, ailments, and shopping habits.

SSI-LITE eSamples

Convenience or nonprobability eSample designed to help you conduct directional research, particularly when low incidence segments of the population are being targeted.

Random Web Intercepts

SSI has joined forces with an Internet portal to provide eSamples through Web site visitor intercepts. This method gives researchers access to a 11 million users, an effective source for capturing mainstream America on the Internet. Selections can be made based on demographics and affinity interests for 36 vertical channels including behavioral data and other targeted selections.

Partners with Survey Researchers Since 1977

Now researchers can select the best, most cost-effective solution for online research whether it's the SurveySpot Internet panel, the SSI eLITE database of permission-based e-mail addresses, or random Web intercepts from an Internet portal. SSI's eSamples help to complete Internet surveys in record time at low, low cost per completed interview. Selections can be made globally or within national borders.



One Post Road, Fairfield, CT 06430 USA | Phone: 1-203-255-4200 | Fax: 1-203-254-0372
E-Mail: info@surveysampling.com | Web: www.surveysampling.com

News notes

Salt Lake City research firm **RTNielsen Company** has changed its name to **NSØN**. The name NSØN is derived from Nielsen, which is the last name of company founder Ronald T. Nielsen. The Ø is Scandinavian. The new name is pronounced "enn-son." RTNielsen Company will continue to serve as the political research specialty brand for NSØN. The telephone number and Web address for RTNielsen will remain the same. A new Web site will be launched for NSØN at www.NSONinfo.com. The new phone number for NSØN will be 801-983-NSØN.

Taylor Nelson Sofres (TNS) has announced the integration of its Hong Kong and Mainland China operations. The amalgamation unites activities

across offices in Hong Kong, Shanghai, Beijing and Guangzhou.

Acquisitions

The U.S. business unit of **IMS Health** has acquired New Hampshire-based **Marketing Initiatives, Inc.**, an information and services firm specializing in health care facility profile data.

New York-based **Arbitron Inc.** has acquired a license to the streaming audio audience measurement system and related assets from **MeasureCast, Inc.**, a Portland, Ore., company founded in 1999 to develop streaming audience measurement services for Internet broadcasters, advertisers and media buyers.

The transaction gives Arbitron a license to market and use the MeasureCast streaming audio audience measurement system as well as related

technology used to produce streaming audience measurement services. Arbitron is also purchasing the "MeasureCast" trademark and other assets necessary to produce and maintain a streaming audience measurement service. Financial terms were not disclosed.

MeasureCast, Inc. will continue to develop technologies and services with its strategic partners, under a new and as-yet-unannounced name. MeasureCast partners, including Nielsen Media Research, NetRatings and Trans Cosmos International, retain certain rights to the MeasureCast services and technology.

Alliances/strategic partnerships

Chicago-based **Information Resources, Inc.** and **Vytek Solutions, Inc.**, have signed a co-development

continued on p. 56

News spotlight

Asia-Pacific research industry at \$2 billion

The marketing and opinion research industry in Asia-Pacific is worth \$2.027 billion and represents 13 percent of the worldwide market for market research, according a global market research study from ESOMAR (The European Society for Opinion and Marketing Research). This compares to North America, which represents 41 percent of the worldwide market and Europe, representing 40 percent of the global market.

Due to the economic slowdown and to a faltering market in Japan, the Asia-Pacific market shrank by 4.8 percent from 2000 to 2001 when measured in U.S. dollars.

The largest market for market research in Asia-Pacific is Japan at \$1.070 billion, followed by Australia (\$249 million) and China (\$193 million).

Singapore is the ninth largest market in the region with market research revenues estimated at \$35 million. Singapore has the fourteenth largest population in the region and this means that the average per

capita spending on market research is high for the region. This also reflects the fact that per capita GNP in Singapore (\$25,000) is second highest in the region, coming only after Japan at \$38,000.

Country	Revenues in U.S. \$ million
Japan	1,070
Australia	249
China	193
Korea	108
Taiwan	81
Hong Kong	58
New Zealand	55
India	48
Singapore	35
Thailand	31
Philippines	24
Malaysia	23
Indonesia	13
Vietnam	7
Bangladesh	6
Myanmar	6
Pakistan	5
Sri Lanka	5
Cambodia	4
Laos	1
Other Asia	6
Total Asia	2,027

Expectations for the next five years (2002-2006) are for moderate growth at around 4-5 percent growth per year for the majority of countries. China, India and Vietnam will probably be above this

level with Japan again not expecting significant growth (1 percent annually). It is estimated that the total market will grow from around \$2 billion in 2001 to \$3 billion in 2006.

Asia-Pacific is widely diverse with the two of the largest populations worldwide (China and India) at one end and some very small countries at the other end (Singapore and New Zealand).

Asia-Pacific also has some countries with the highest GDP per capita such as Japan, Singapore and Australia and some of the lowest (Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar). Asia differs from most other key regions because of this huge variation in both population and per capita income.

Asia holds around 60 percent of the world's population and forecasts are that this percentage will remain constant, though the total numbers will still grow rapidly.

However at present Asia only makes up 30 percent of world GDP but even by 2015 Asia is expected to increase its share of a greatly expanded GDP to around 40 percent obviously indicating a huge rise in per capita income and GDP.

The Evaluation Unit of the University of Minnesota Extension Service will hold two-day workshops on conducting focus groups on January 13-14 and January 16-17. The sessions will be led by Richard Krueger. For more information call 612-624-2221.

The Minnesota/Upper Midwest chapter of the Marketing Research Association will hold a seminar on usability research on January 25 at the offices of The Leede Group in Minneapolis. For more information visit www.mranet.org/chapters/minnesota.cfm.

The European Society for Opinion and Marketing Research (ESOMAR) will hold Technovate, a new technology and innovation conference, on January 26-28 in Cannes, France. For more information visit www.esomar.nl.

The Council for Marketing and Opinion Research (CMOR) will hold a second

respondent cooperation workshop — "Protecting Our Assets II" — on February 3-4 at the Radisson Parkway Resort in Orlando, Fla. For more information visit www.cmor.org.

Britain's Market Research Society will hold a conference entitled "Challenges and Opportunities in Public Policy Research" on February 12 in London. For more information visit www.mrs.org.uk.

The Great Lakes, Chicago and Florida chapters of the Marketing Research Association will hold their annual conference on February 13-14 in Cancun, Mexico. For more information visit <http://glcmra.org/events.htm>.

The European Society for Opinion and Marketing Research (ESOMAR) will hold Global Healthcare 3, its global health care marketing research conference and exhibition, on February 23-25 in New York.

For more information visit www.esomar.nl.

The European Society for Opinion and Marketing Research (ESOMAR) will hold its fragrance research conference, themed "From Consumer Insights to Winning Fragrances," on March 16-18 in Lausanne, Switzerland. For more information visit www.esomar.nl.

Britain's Market Research Society will hold its annual conference on March 19-21 at the International Convention Centre in Birmingham, England. For more information visit www.mrs.org.uk.

The Southwest, Southern California, and Northern California/Pacific NW chapters of the Marketing Research Association will hold their annual Las Vegas conference on March 19-21 at Treasure Island Hotel and Casino. For more information visit www.swmra.org.

diverse
It's a ~~small~~ world...

Work with a full-service research firm that explores, understands and answers the diverse cultural and linguistic questions that are vital to the design, execution and analysis of every project.

**Domestic and International
 Qualitative and
 Quantitative Research**

(Hispanic, Asian, African American, Native American and General Market)



Erlich Transcultural Consultants

21241 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 193
 Woodland Hills, CA 91364

Ph: 818/226-1333 Fax: 818/226-1338

Email: info@etcethnic.com Web: www.etcethnic.com

Qualitatively Speaking

What are they really saying?

Connotation and denotation in qualitative research

By Robert J. Morais

Editor's note: Robert J. Morais is chief strategic officer at Carrafiello Diehl & Associates, an Irvington, N.Y., advertising agency. He can be reached at 914-674-3968 or at rmorais@CDAmail.com.

In a recent focus group on toilet bowl cleaners, my colleagues and I were stupefied when user after user left one of the primary benefits of their regular brand off of their list of most important brand attributes. This benefit, “leaves the bathroom fresh,” has been a centerpiece of communication, supported by millions of media dollars, for every toilet bowl cleaner brand these users bought. They certainly talked about how clean their toilets were, so why did they not mention the benefit that we — and our competition — felt was so important?

It struck me that those of us in the back room, along with the moderator, were being too literal in our interpretation of what we heard. In fact, we were not interpreting at all. We were taking the respondents' words at face value — the denotation — and missing the hidden meaning of their words — the connotation. We needed to explore the possibility that “clean” not only meant free of dirt but also fresh smelling. The benefit of “leaves the bathroom fresh” may have been expressed indirectly by respondents with a single word that held sev-

eral meanings for them but only one for us marketing professionals.

Denotation is the literal meaning of a word; connotation is a word's broader, symbolic, often more suggestive, meaning. The word “Thanksgiving” denotes a holiday on the calendar; its connotations are vast: a gathering of family and friends; a day to appreciate all that we have; permission to overindulge in food; a time to reflect on our national history; long, traffic-clogged trips on the highway; college football games, etc. The same can be said for virtually any word, or any benefit, uttered in a focus group. When we take a word at its literal meaning, we can miss critical information. We can make mistakes. On the other hand, sometimes we can learn a thing or two.

A number of years ago, I was involved in observational research for a well-known floor cleaner. We pre-recruited women who were willing to have marketing and advertising types in their homes watch them use our product in their natural habitat. So far, so good. The problem arose when our respondents removed a generic version of our brand from their cupboard and referred to it without hesitation or apology as our brand. Even after questioning, with the generic right before their eyes, respondents used our brand name! We realized that, despite all our advertising, we had not done a sufficient job of separating

ourselves from competing knockoffs. Consumers were connoting brand meaning from a generic look- and sound-alike. Our recruiting mistake — assuming that when they said they used our brand they meant our brand — actually led to valuable learning.

We all know that words can have multiple meanings, a function of the user's personal definition and/or the context in which a word is used. But the design and pace of many focus groups precludes the kind of probing that will reveal what respondents are really saying. A question is asked, answered by respondents, followed up with a related question, and so on. And, yet, in light of the example that began this essay, we cannot afford to skim the surface of respondent commentary. We should stop and examine key words and phrases. We should conduct “semantic chains” in which we work with respondents to list synonyms, building an on-the-spot thesaurus that will open up new conceptual venues, stimulate discussion and generate insight.

Qualitative research on a brand is much like the connotation of a word. It adds texture and meaning that eludes more denotative quantitative research methods. The deeper we probe connotation, the more certain we can be that we understand what our respondents are really saying. ¹⁶

Discover Net-MR 3.0

Find out why 8 of the
world's 25 largest research
firms rely on GMI.

Net-MR is an Internet-based software platform for market research management. Designed for professional market researchers, Net-MR is:

End-to-end

By bringing together project leaders, suppliers, research clients and respondents under a single platform, Net-MR provides a complete solution for market research.

Integrated

Net-MR integrates data from all sources into one central database, allowing mix-mode and multi-country studies to be completed more efficiently than ever before.

Real-time

Net-MR provides powerful real-time reporting, allowing any authorized project managers or external clients to monitor progress, analyze interim results, and take action without delay.

Global

Net-MR is available in 35 languages and provides affordable access to a panel of respondents from more than 180 countries.



Project Management

Questionnaire Design
Translation Management
Project Accounting
Project Templates
Client Management
Media Library
User Management

Recruitment
Profile Management
Customer Service
Respondent Portal
Mail Management
Incentive Management



Panel and Sample Management



Data Collection

Net-Survey
Net-CAPI
Net-CATI
Net-Focus
Data Entry
Discussion Board
Paper

Analyzer Suite
Report Publisher
Data Processing Engine
Client Portal Manager
Open-End Coding
Import/Export



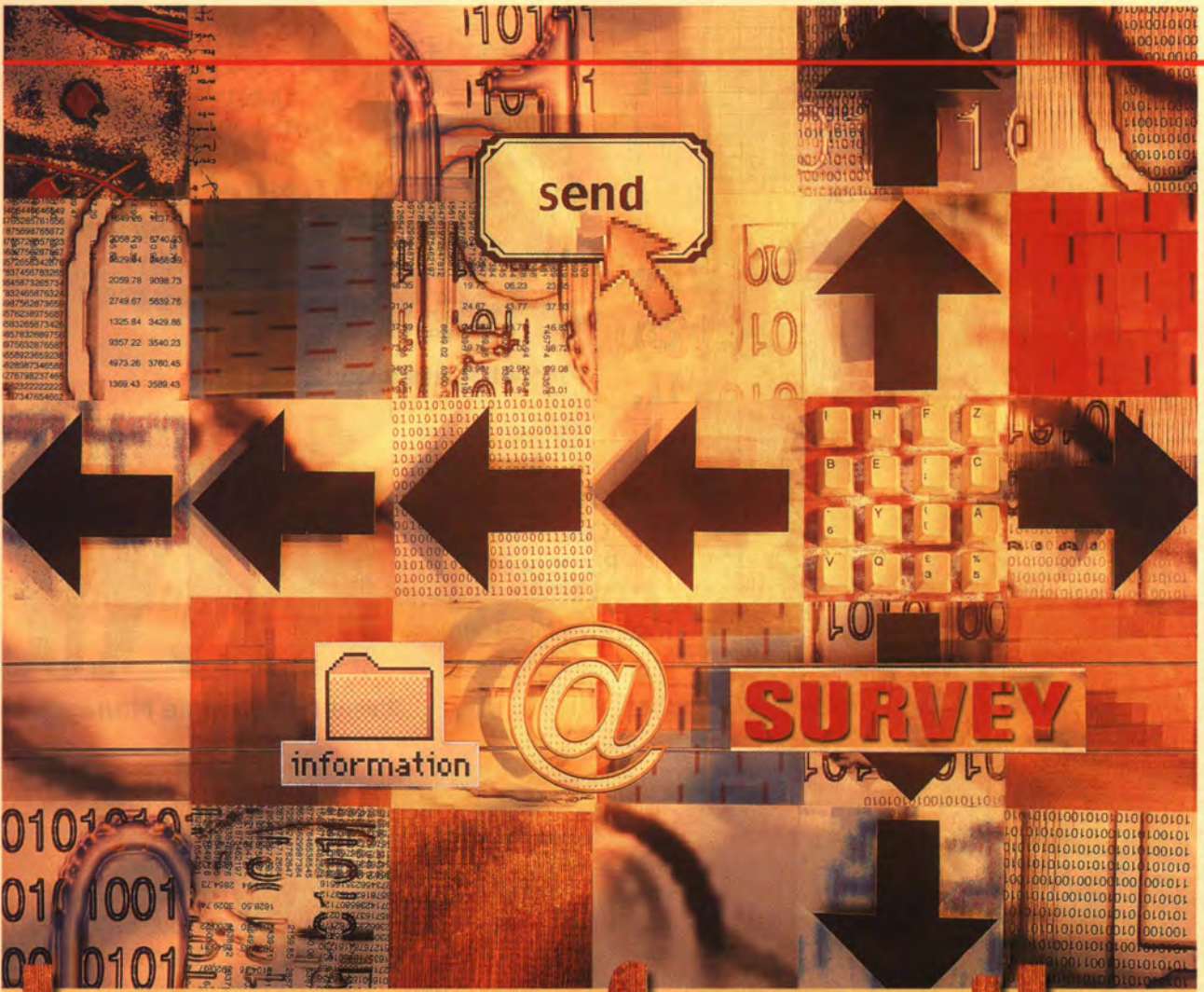
Data Processing, Analysis and Reporting

GLOBAL MARKET INSITE

E-BUSINESS SOLUTIONS FOR GLOBAL MARKET RESEARCH

TEL: 425-369-0197 EMAIL: INFO@GMI-MR.COM WEB: WWW.GMI-MR.COM
SEATTLE • MINNEAPOLIS • TOKYO • STOCKHOLM • SOFIA • SAO PAULO





Lessons from the College Board

For maximum response rates in online surveys, keep respondents in mind

By Frank X. Allen

Editor's note: Frank X. Allen is a Chicago-based information technology and business writer.

Market researchers are increasingly turning to the Internet to collect information, often in the form of online surveys. As the College Board found out, to achieve the best results, surveys should keep in mind the needs of respondents.

The College Board, a national, non-profit association best known for creating and sponsoring the SAT college entrance exams, completed a highly successful online survey of 3,200 admissions officers at colleges and universities across the country. The results of this survey were published in a white paper titled "Trends in College Admissions: A Report of a National Survey of Undergraduate Admissions Policies, Practices and Procedures."

Working with Thomas Technology Solutions, Inc. (ThomasTech), a Horsham, Pa.-based systems integrator that provides content management and electronic publishing solutions, the College Board delivered a survey that:

- combined paper- and Web-based versions produced from a single source;
- accommodated virtually all browsers;
- let respondents save a partially completed survey for later completion;
- included a "send" button to alert the College Board about completed surveys;
- ensured security of data; and
- provided around-the-clock access to phone support.

Combine paper- and Web-based versions

It may sound contradictory, but to get the best results from a Web-based survey, combine it with a paper-based version. That's the advice of Renee Gernand, senior director of guidance services for the College Board, and

John Mullen, vice president of information services at ThomasTech.

Of the 3,200 admissions officers who received the survey, more than 1,400 (43 percent) completed it. The combination of paper and online was key to that high rate of response. "People like to see the survey first before they go online," says Gernand. "They want to know what they are getting into."

Having the survey on paper allows respondents to review the questions, collect information, and estimate how long it will take them to complete the survey. "Providing the survey on paper and online also gives respondents a choice, which makes them more likely to cooperate," says Mullen. In the end, fully two-thirds chose to complete the survey online.

The College Board survey began with mailing paper copies of the survey. In a cover letter, the admissions officers were invited to take part in the survey and were given the choice of completing the survey on paper or online. "We designed the Web site so that it would mimic the paper version," says Mullen. Because the Web-based survey looked like the paper version, respondents were less likely to be confused and more likely to complete the survey online.

But getting an online version of a survey to look like the paper version can be a real challenge.

There are many different Web browsers in use and each browser has different capabilities.

When developing a Web survey site, be sure to ask your developer about the browsers your customers may use. Gernand was surprised by the number of different Web browsers — some of them quite old — used by colleges and universities. That made it crucial to design the College Board survey Web site in such a way that it would

accommodate all potential users' browsers. "Unfortunately, handling this variety of browsers cannot be done with an off-the-shelf Web development application," says Eric Jacobs, systems analyst at ThomasTech. "We had to do a significant amount of server-side coding to accommodate the different browsers."

Let respondents save partially-completed survey

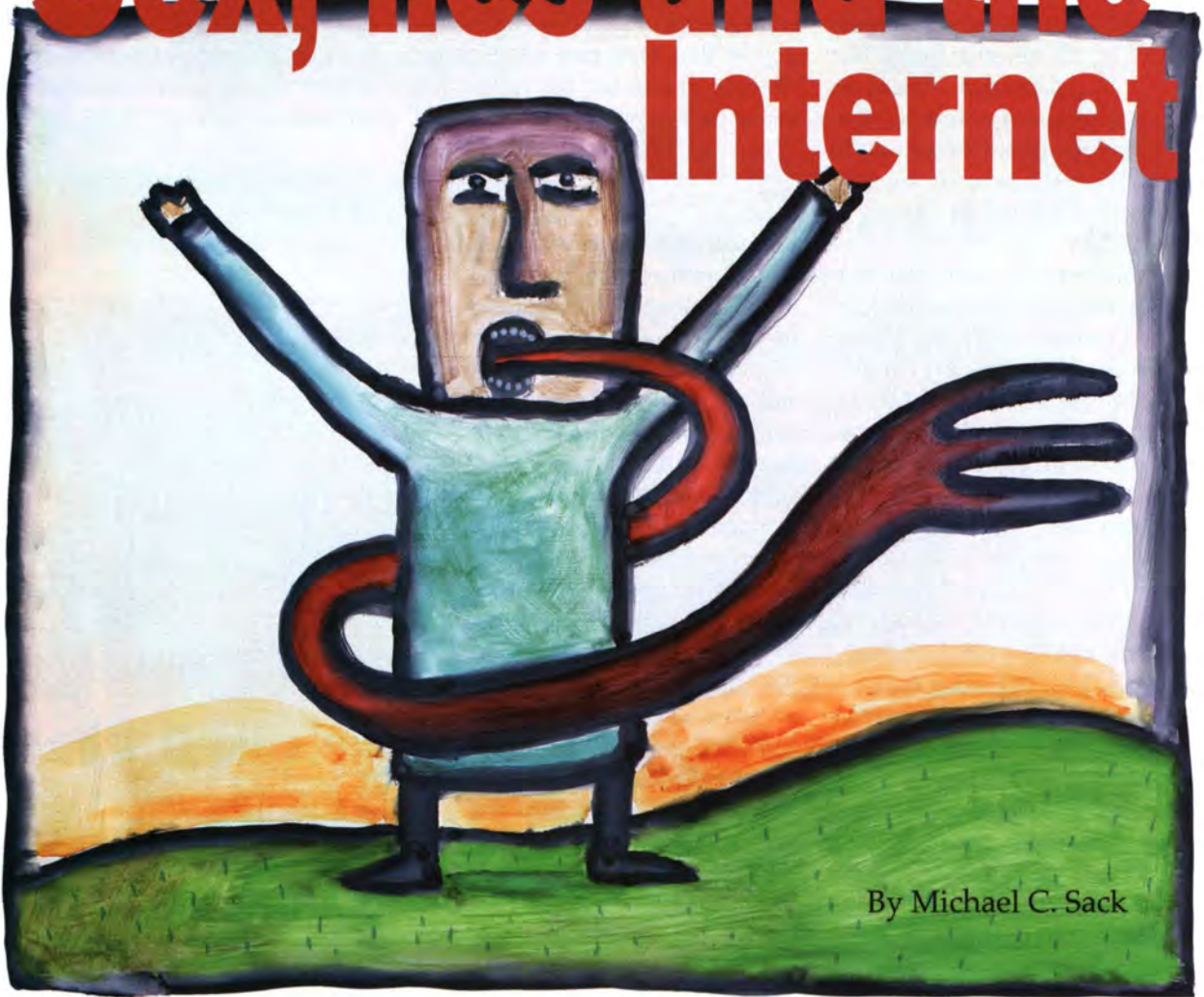
One of the biggest problems with

Of the 3,200 admissions officers who received the survey, more than 1,400 (43 percent) completed it. The combination of paper and online was key to that high rate of response.

online surveys is that respondents abandon the survey partway through. At 16 pages in length, the College Board survey was long enough to require special consideration. The reality of the College Board survey was that numerous people needed to provide input. In response to this need, ThomasTech designed the Web site so that the respondents could fill out part

continued on p. 60

Sex, lies and the Internet



By Michael C. Sack

Minimizing the liar factor

Editor's note: Michael C. Sack is president of Image Engineering, Inc., a Goshen, Ky., research firm. He can be reached at listening@imageengineering.net or at 502-228-1858.

A few decades ago, a couple of researchers named Masters and Johnson began researching an aspect of human behavior that is considered both very important and very personal. They asked men and

women straightforward questions about sex.

When they examined responses by gender, Masters and Johnson noticed that men reported much more frequent sexual activity than did women. The results suggested only two possible conclusions — the men either weren't supplying straight answers, or else they weren't engaging in "straight" behavior!

The continuing challenge for

researchers in the field of human sexual behavior is to minimize lying and to quantify the "liar factor," so researchers can estimate actual behavior.

What does this have to do with the Internet? Everything. We're talking about the medium that gave rise to chat-room alter egos and e-mail urban legends. Falsehood and pretense are as much a part of the online fabric as "www." So, before we hail the

How not to blow a difficult Internet recruiting assignment.



CHEW ON THIS: A marketing researcher wants to find a breed of owner interested in a chewing gum for dogs. Their biggest challenge isn't the product; it's finding an Internet survey and sampling provider that will pant at the challenge and fetch these respondents. Enter Common Knowledge and the Your2cents Online Opinion Panel.

MARKET RESEARCH FIRMS CALL Common Knowledge every day with seemingly impossible projects and ideas just like this one. Armed with the most years of interactive and online research experience, we can rapidly recommend the best way to approach recruiting for your project. Call us today for fast, affordable Internet data collection or sampling solutions. We stress above all else our flexibility to deliver what you want; in the way you need it, when you need it. This customer-oriented approach is our greatest point of difference.

For the most advanced online recruiting, access to the Your2cents Online Opinion Panel, accurate data collection and flexible reporting, turn to Common Knowledge — your silent partner in success; your proactive partner in research technology.

Visit www.commonknowledge.com today for more information, or call us to put our expertise to work for you and your clients.



DIGITAL DATA COLLECTION™ AND REPORTING SERVICES FOR THE MARKETING RESEARCH INDUSTRY

Custom Internet Surveys

Interactive Voice Response (IVR)
Automated inbound telephone interviewing

Inclusive™ Survey
Internet/IVR Combo

Online Focus Groups and Internet Assisted In-Depth Interviews

Interactive, Real-Time Reporting

Surveyguardian® e-Interviewing
Live Administration of Internet Interviews

Scanning and Fax-Back
for Paper-Based Surveys

Handheld/Mobile Survey Systems
for Intercepts or Diaries

your2cents ONLINE OPINION PANEL

Access to Millions of Profiled Internet Households and Businesses. Your Programming or Ours.

COMMON KNOWLEDGE
MARKETING RESEARCH SERVICES FOR THE 21ST CENTURY

800-710-9147 • www.commonknowledge.com • info@commonknowledge.com
Common Knowledge Research Services, 16200 Dallas Pkwy, Suite 140, Dallas, TX 75248-2684

Internet as the greatest advance for researchers since statistics, we need to learn how to minimize lying and to find better ways to estimate actual behavior.

My recent research shows that respondent lying about Internet activity may be far greater than most people think. It not only applies to market research collected on the Internet — it pertains to market research that has anything to do with the Internet. Why? Because Internet activity, like sexual activity, is private behavior that deeply impacts one's sense of personal significance. Because the subject is considered important, respondents strongly desire to see themselves (and to be seen by others) in the best possible light. This makes self-reported information highly susceptible to misrepresentation.

The case of the lying respondents

An example of this tendency, and some ideas about what can be done to counter it, can be seen in the case study of awareness-and-usage

research for an e-business begun by an established, catalog-based health-and-wellness company.

The company commissioned a tracking study to examine the impact of advertising on awareness and use of its Web site. The target market was women, ages 30-60, who use the Internet at least one hour a week, who have searched for health-related information on the Internet, and who have positive health-related attitudes and behaviors.

In the first wave of research, fielded in September 1999, several firms were used to recruit more than 500 participants by phone for a central-location study fielded at 10 sites nationwide. In addition to answering qualifying questions, recruits also passed a standard security screen to ensure that they and their family members were not employed in jobs related to health, medicine, marketing research, journalism or the Internet.

Qualified participants were invited to come to the research facility, where they were re-screened before admis-

sion to the study, which included group discussion and a computer-aided interview.

At the research facility the first liar factor surfaced right away. More than 10 of these "regular Internet users" didn't know how to use a computer mouse. Another 70 demonstrated insufficient computer skills to take a computer-aided interview.

At the beginning of the computer-aided interview, the security questions were repeated again. This time another approximately 80 participants altered the answers they had given twice previously during screening. Most often this "misreport" was about medical professionals in the family.

At this point, the usable pool of recruits had dropped from more than 500 to 355. But the misrepresentation continued. During the computer interview, a third of respondents reported spending 30 minutes or less each week on the Internet (vs. the hour-per-week minimum required to qualify for the study). Overall, of 355 respondents, 235 provided at least one set of inconsistent responses.

During the in-person interviews which included group discussion, the moderator noted that participants' comments were "punctuated by hyperbole." Respondents also expressed themselves with two different vocabularies. When speaking generally about the Internet they used a "social" vocabulary derived from the media. But when they discussed their own Internet usage or evaluated specific Web sites, they used a separate, "private" vocabulary devoid of industry jargon. Terms like "navigation," "portal" and "load speed" disappeared.

A second wave of this same research was also conducted. This time, recruiters screened potential participants with stricter, more focused questions about computer usage and skills. Still, about 20 percent of qualified respondents were lost for security or insufficient skills (down from 33 percent in Wave 1).

During the second wave, the "outing" of those with insufficient skills



**Celebrating
35 years of
premier service
to the marketing
research industry**

**CfMC software – products
that stand the test of time
and technology.**

**WebSurvent
Survent
SoundSurvent
Mentor
COSI
Script Composer**

**Visit our Website at
<http://www.cfmc.com>**

San Francisco: (415) 777-0470
New York: (212) 777-5120
Denver: (303) 860-1811
London: (0)207 514 5844

took a humorous turn. Participants made excuses to leave the room — and never returned! Internal inconsistencies declined, but they were still found in 50 percent of responses (down from 66 percent in Wave 1).

What the lying suggests about consumers

These results provide a useful perspective on consumer values. Most people welcome technological advances, but those advances outpace people's ability to keep up, in terms of both time and finances. Nevertheless, people desperately want to view themselves as technologically up-to-date. To see themselves otherwise would be to succumb to "techno-aging," public acknowledgment that the world has passed them by. Psychologically, this acknowledgment can be considered a form of social "death."

So, consumers do their best to keep up, and do even better at convincing others that they keep up. Because the behavior is private, creating a tech-literate persona is easy. All it takes is the ear to develop a limited technical vocabulary (such as the one selectively practiced by respondents during the group discussions).

When people exercise a persona long enough, they can easily convince themselves that their public face is their true identity. This can lead to an unwitting overestimation of skills and experience.

But there's another reason people might misrepresent themselves to survey researchers: an easy opportunity to acquire skills or to have a technology-related experience. It's a learning opportunity where the student actually gets paid to participate!

What the lying suggests to researchers

The case study reveals several valuable points for researchers. First, know the susceptible categories. Researchers should show special care in dealing with products and services that are privately consumed, yet closely linked to self-image. When consumption is usually not observed,

consumers are easily able to create an image for others.

Second, be as specific as possible in screening. Focusing on details in screening not only provides better information, but it also communicates that the researcher considers accuracy to be important.

Third, don't be afraid to repeat important questions. If we hadn't asked questions three times, we wouldn't have had some substantial

security breaches. When repeating questions, varying the data collection method used can be helpful. It can also be helpful to re-screen after respondents believe they have successfully bypassed the screen. In our case study, several may not have expected the computer to "catch" their disqualifying response.

Fourth, use internal consistency checks. Often, researchers set up surveys to disallow inconsistent responses.

On-Line Surveys: Step - By - Step



**Step 1:
Write your surveys
with Visual QSL**

**Step 2:
Put up and manage your
surveys remotely with the
Internet Management Kit**



**Step 3:
Interview using
Bellview Web software**

**Step 4:
View tables and charts in
real-time with Pulsar Web
using only a browser!**



Pulse Train, Ltd.
631 U.S. Hwy. One • Suite 406 • North Palm Beach • FL • 33408
Telephone: 561-842-4000 • Fax: 561-842-7280
E-mail: Sales@PTTSystems.com • Web Site: <http://www.PTTSystems.com>

es. Instead, consider allowing inconsistent responses, building in a mechanism to clarify responses. This preserves your clean data while also providing a measure of the degree of inconsistency of each respondent. When a respondent provides too many sets of inconsistencies, drop him or her from the data set.

Fifth, plan for the liar factor. Gather more sample than you need, and be willing to invest in the process of weeding out those who misrepresent themselves. If you don't feel the freedom to throw out bad responses, you're likely to be an accessory to the crime.

Sixth, be careful when using socially-oriented forms of data collection. Phone interviews and personal interviews can be great for the right applications, but when respondents are concerned about how others perceive their answers, it may be better to ask via computer or paper-and-pencil. The more truthful responses in our case study

came via computer. (This actually bodes well for Internet surveys!)

Seventh, monitor interviews and use personal observation whenever possible. By using computer-aided interviewing in a central-location study, we were able to confirm that self-described Internet users really knew how to use the Internet.

Eighth, use non-traditional data collection methods to bypass defenses. Many techniques require researchers to trust the veracity of respondents. Projective techniques bypass conscious defenses to access information that respondents may not be aware of. I often collect data using visual images, which contain symbolism that goes far beyond respondents' conscious reasoning.

Ninth, use tracking. No matter how careful you are, you are still going to have some misrepresentation coming through. While measuring actual activity can be difficult in such an environment, measuring change in activity is much

easier. If the liar factor remains relatively consistent from wave to wave, incremental changes should be relatively accurate measures.

A final warning

If you read through the above case study saying to yourself, "My Internet respondents aren't like that; I can trust them," you are especially susceptible to the liar factor. Give your respondents the opportunity to lie (and be caught) and see how they do. Then arm yourself with tools to minimize misrepresentation. In the end, you will gain a better understanding of your consumers — whether you're dealing with Internet research, sexual behavior research, or any product category that's consumed in private. *TM*



To read an article on best practices for online survey research, visit www.quirks.com and enter QuickLink number 656.



This is your live research



This is you viewing your live research



This is what you save



View your Focus Groups, In-Depth Interviews, and Usability Sessions live AND on-demand over the internet.

No traveling. No scheduling. No problem.

www.activegroup.net

800.793.3126

Unmask the Mystery About Internet Research



QUERYWEB™

Mystery solved! The QueryWeb™ & WinQuery™ software combination is the most powerful, quickest and easiest-to-use Internet research software on the market.

Do It Yourself

It's easier than you may think. Create your questionnaire using WinQuery, our popular CATI/CAPI questionnaire authoring software. Copy the Internet-ready questionnaire files to your Internet server running QueryWeb. It's that simple—you get all of the survey sophistication you've come to expect using WinQuery, without any custom CGI, Java, or other complicated scripting! Our QueryWeb Project Manager lets you easily modify the look of your Web-enabled study at any time to suit your requirements.

We'll Do It For You

Not ready to make the investment in QueryWeb, the hardware and personnel infrastructure? Let The Analytical Group, Inc., host your WinQuery-generated questionnaires for you! Being a total support marketing research organization, we have everything in place to securely host all of your Web-based studies.

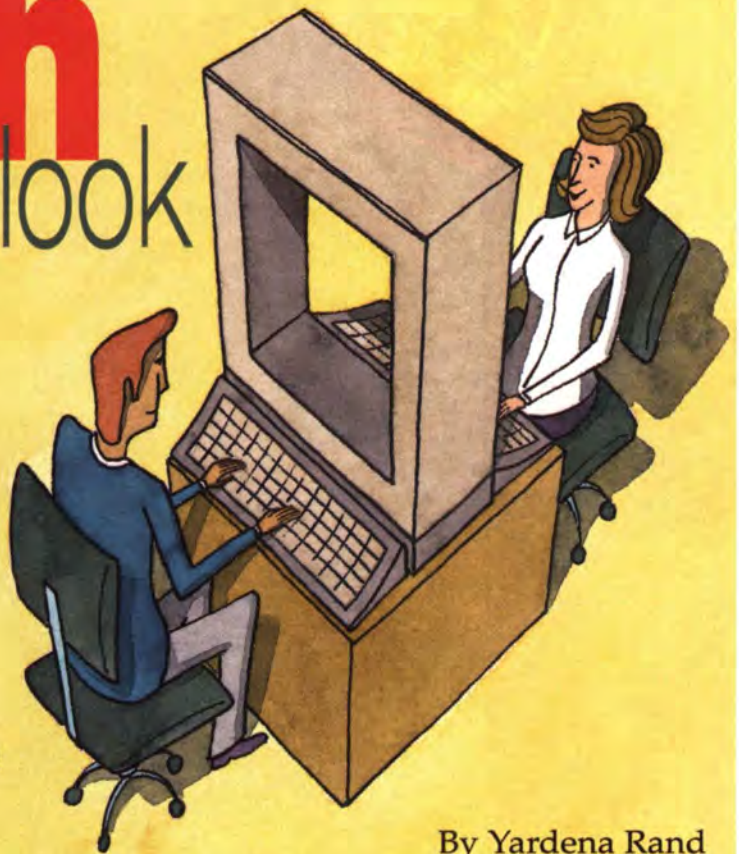
For over 30 years, The Analytical Group, Inc., has provided full support for the research community with products such as WinCross™, WinQuery™, and now QueryWeb™.

For more information, call us or visit our website.

The Analytical Group Inc. logo features the company name in a stylized, cursive font with a decorative flourish above the word 'Analytical'.

800.946.2767
www.acsinfo.com

Worth another look



Revisiting online focus groups

By Yardena Rand

Editor's note: Yardena Rand is research director at Sage Research, Inc., Natick, Mass. She can be reached at yardena@sageresearch.com or at 508-655-5400.

Many market research users are skeptical of online qualitative research. Some widely-held suspicions include the following:

- **Artificiality.** Many feel the medium is impersonal, that the interaction between the moderator and respondents as well as the respondents amongst themselves is artificial. Without the intimacy fostered in an in-person environment, many feel they can't get good, in-depth information.

- **No body language.** Many believe reading body language is an impor-

tant part of the research process. After all, posture, gestures or the raise of an eyebrow can all be evidence of resistance or buy-in. Without the ability to see respondents, many feel they miss important nuances.

- **Limited scope of the moderator's guide.** Another belief is that in an online environment moderators can only ask questions, not have respondents complete exercises or participate in interventions. As such, the argument goes, the researcher cannot dig for more valuable underlying information.

But online focus groups are not simply a poor man's alternative to the traditional in-person format. Certainly, there are research objectives that necessitate in-person focus groups,

such as when you want to watch respondents examine and use a new product, for example. But our online focus group clients have been surprised to find their overall suspicions unsubstantiated, particularly with respect to the issue of gathering in-depth information. For several reasons, moderators are often able to dig even deeper in the online environment (assuming respondents are Internet savvy and comfortable using a keyboard).

- **More information from each respondent.** With in-person groups, respondents can only speak one-at-a-time, often limiting the amount of information that can be gathered from any one respondent (especially the shy ones). In the online environment, you

WORLDWIDE Internet Panels

Decision Analyst, an innovator in marketing research methods for over two decades, is at the forefront of Internet research with these worldwide online panels:

■ **American Consumer Opinion™ Online**

Our internet panel with over 3,500,000 consumers in the U.S., Canada, Europe, Latin America, and Asia.

■ **Child and Teen Panels**

Our Internet panels of children and teenagers in the U.S., Canada, and Europe.

■ **The Technology Advisory Board®**

Our worldwide Internet panel of scientists, engineers, IT professionals, and technology executives.

■ **Physicians Advisory Council®**

Our global Internet panel of physicians, doctors and surgeons, including general practitioners and specialists.

■ **The Executive Advisory Board®**

Our global panel of senior officers of major corporations, including presidents, chairmen, members of the boards of directors, and other high-level executives.

Let us help you exploit the potential of the Internet to improve your marketing research processes.

Call 1-800-ANALYSIS

for more information or visit our website at:
www.decisionanalyst.com

FREE! To download STATS™ statistical software, please visit our website at:
www.decisionanalyst.com/download.asp



Celebrating
25
years

Decision Analyst, Inc.

A global leader in Internet research systems

hear from everyone on all questions because respondents reply to questions simultaneously. You also have the option to send private messages to each respondent, so you can essentially have one-on-one conversations. This allows the researcher to maximize the quality of information gathered, as well as minimize the influence of any one participant.

- **Efficient conversation.** By having to type their responses, there is also less of a tendency for respondents to babble; they get right to the point. Using private messaging or probing the group as a whole, the moderator can gather additional information where necessary. Private messaging has the additional advantage of allowing the moderator to question respondents on areas that may be somewhat tangential to the conversation without interrupting the flow of the group overall.

- **Many techniques for gathering information.** Online focus groups give you the ability to conduct mini-surveys, with results available immedi-

ately. This allows the moderator to ask quick questions for a read on attitudes, purchase plans, etc. to help guide and focus the conversation. Many interventions can also be run — photo sorts, rankings, exercises (e.g., sentence completion, filling in grids). In addition, respondents can evaluate materials via the Web (such as marketing campaigns, new product concepts, feature sets, etc.).

- **The online environment reduces inhibitions.** Personalities and opinions come through in the online environment. At first glance, the Internet would seem to be impersonal — how can you foster collegiality when there is no face-to-face contact? But the anonymity actually helps make respondents feel more relaxed and fosters intimacy — and that comes through very clearly. Respondents interact freely with each other and, even though you can't see their faces or postures, make their opinions known. If they feel passionately about something, you will know.

- **True partnership between client**

and moderator. The client and moderator are in constant contact throughout the group (both online and over the phone). This assures that client questions are covered and that probes target truly relevant information. Most importantly, information exchange is immediate — no more note-passing or waiting for the last few minutes (when the moderator exits the room to get last-minute questions before letting the group go).

Additional advantages

And yet, the benefits of online focus groups are not limited to the type of information gathered. While maximizing the ability to question in-depth, online focus groups offer additional advantages.

- **Speed.** Groups are completed more quickly because no one has to travel. Rather than covering three cities in two weeks, you can do it in one. Transcripts are also available right away — they can be downloaded easily at the end of each group, so no more waiting three to five business



Cubic Zirconia



Diamond

There's opinion and then there's Opinion Place

Research conducted through AOL's Opinion Place is proven to be more valuable. Real-time, prescreened respondents constantly flow from the largest Internet network in the US* - with superior incentives and quota controls driving 85% completion rates from the exact target you need to reach.

Don't be fooled...there *is* a difference. Come see for yourself.
(513)552-8700 sales-us@spssmr.com www.spssmr.com/OP



* AOL Time Warner network sites rank #1 in home and work usage, visited by over 3/4 of online users in the US. Source: comScore Media Metrix, Fall 2002

days for transcripts. These benefits greatly accelerate the research process. Rather than the six or seven weeks it takes to complete in-person focus group projects, online groups can be completed in four to five weeks.

- Recruiting flexibility. Because groups are held online, respondents can be drawn from a wide geographic area (e.g., regionally, nationally, globally). This lets researchers cast a wider net for recruiting from hard-to-find populations, and allows for focus groups with geographically dispersed populations.

Time to revisit

If you have dismissed the idea of conducting focus groups online in the past, now is a good time to revisit that decision. Not only have online "room" facilities improved and many moderators honed their online techniques, but given today's tight economy and travel anxiety, online focus groups allow you to conduct viable qualitative market research while saving money and avoiding travel. *TM*



How does CPI make your job easier?

Our clients say...

"They get the job done right, on time, and keep me informed along the way!"

"With one call, I get bidding, scheduling and field management in CPI and other markets!"

"Their Market Directors are so responsive with quotes, reports and solutions!"



Consumer Pulse, Inc.
Richard and Karen Sams Miller

800-336-0159

Baltimore, Charlotte, Chicago, Cincinnati, Colorado Springs, Denver, Detroit, Jacksonville, Los Angeles, Milwaukee, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, Washington D.C.

Data You Can Trust from People You Can Depend On

Diagnosis: Lost time and money traveling to your research...

Prescription:



www.activegroup.net

800.793.3126



Editor's note: Cristina Mititelu is data processing manager at Ipsos-New Media Research, Bucharest, Romania. She can be reached at cristina.mititelu@ipsos-nmr.com or at 40-1-252-7149.

Internet surveys are becoming more and more popular among market researchers. The benefits they offer can no longer be overlooked: cost efficiency, field speed and a variety of media testing options.

Of course, there still are debates about what works and what doesn't work but some of the methods and techniques applied on the Internet have been tested and validated.

We know now that Internet surveys can be successfully used only on certain targets and in some specific types of studies where the research universe coincides with the Internet population.

Nonetheless, one of the greatest benefits of the Internet is its applicability in terms of multi-media research. Copy tests have practically been revolutionized. Several other kinds of studies are now run on the Internet, the most common of which are: employee studies, concept and product tests, customer satisfaction and business-to-business studies.

Data quality in Internet-based research

Issues like sampling representativeness and response rates are always raised when discussing Internet-based research.

There are two main sampling options one can choose when running Internet surveys:

- quota samples, which are a form of non-probability samples;
- probability samples — random, systematic samples in any sampling scheme, stratified or structured, as in offline research.

Most online surveys use quota

Problem:



Solution:

**Quali-Quant[®]
Complete[™]**



The most complete small sample research available.

Solve both problems with integrated results that:

- ▶ provide full qualitative results
- ▶ a quantitative context
- ▶ and unexpected insights

- Allows you to reduce research steps
(saves time)
- Gives qualitative research statistical significance
(increases confidence)
- Provides more dimensions on which to compare multiple targets and segments
(increases flexibility)
- Connects innovative thought to practical application
(increases utility)
- In-person and on the Internet

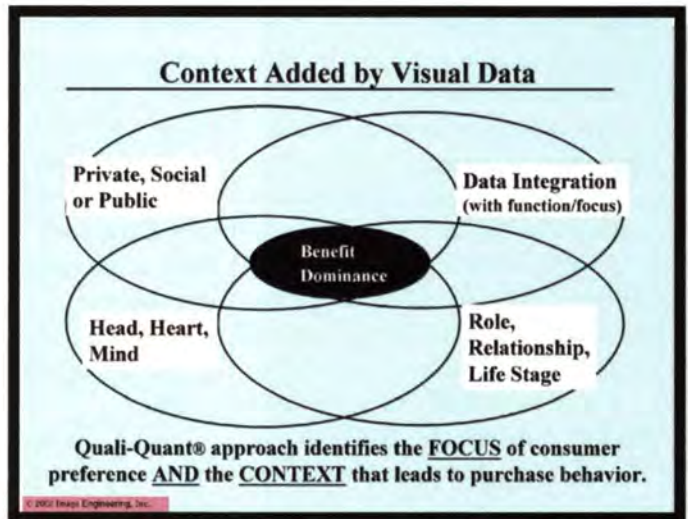
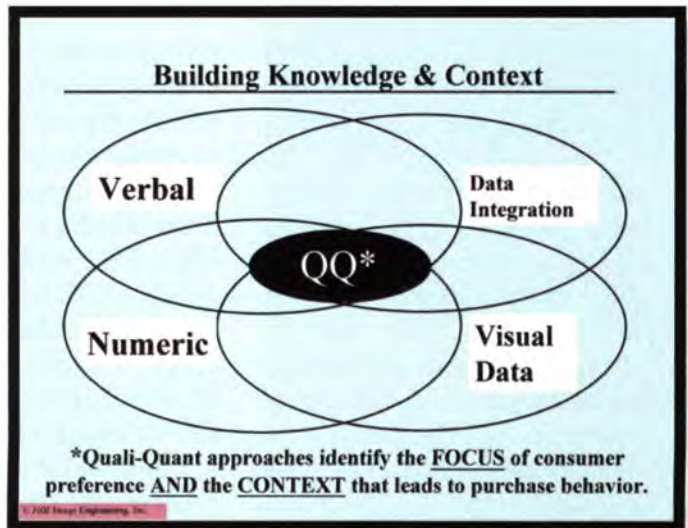


Image Engineering, Inc.

Brand Development Planning and Research Services

10510 Buckeye Trace, Goshen, KY 40026

p 502 228 1858 **f** 502 228 2829

e listening@brandretail.com



Image Engineering[®]

samples, largely used because the Internet is a medium that can reach special targets where offline research proves to be expensive and less efficient: managers, telecom employees, early adopters, etc.

Quota samples are used when there is little known about the structure of the universe and when the researcher may want to interpret the findings in the light of certain different categories relevant to the study, purposely predefined by the researcher and of course under the subjectivity of the researcher.

Unfortunately, the Internet universe is not a good sampling framework for one reason: no one can have the full list of e-mail accounts in order to make a random selection. Even if this were possible, ethically this is out of question; there are very strict regulations toward data protection. This is why most Internet samples are a combination of availability sampling with quota sampling.

Probability samples are used when you want to apply the findings to a population whose characteristics you already know. Probability samples in any of their forms are the ones we question for representativeness. The issue always raised is "What is the sample representative of?" Is it the Internet population or is it the population of Sweden, for instance?

It can be easily said that the sample used in an Internet survey is representative of certain criteria but this is not enough to have reliable data.

Where there is a perfect match of offline population and Internet sample on background criteria it is very likely that the Internet population and therefore the Internet sample have a common trait that induce biased responses on several variables.

If the random samples are biased, weighting can be a balance option for many researchers. When the biases are great, weighting is a questionable procedure. Weighting cannot replace a good selection of sam-

ple and it cannot correct a sample if the selection was inappropriate.

What happens when response rates are low? In such cases the data are susceptible to invalidity. Data from both quota samples and random samples is at risk.

Key aspects

Here are a few key aspects to take into account in order to collect accurate data:

- Work with good Internet panels. This is a rule that concerns both random samples and quota samples. What does "good Internet panel" actually mean?

- a. The recruitment in a panel is very important. There are two types of panels: access panels and opt-in panels. Opt-in panels are those where the respondent did not reject the idea of being contacted in the future in order to take part in a survey or some other form of research. Access panels rely on respondents' agreement to take part in future surveys on a regular basis. Access panels are more difficult to maintain but turn out higher response rates, 35-75 percent, while the opt-in panels result in only 5-10 percent response rates. It is always helpful to ask in the establishment survey for information about Internet connection: connection type, ability to view movies and other multimedia insertions with high fidelity. This is essential in copy tests.

- b. Panels are a good resource if they have been randomly selected from a universe that we want to investigate.

- Use precise sampling selection and sampling methods of panels and samples.

- Send reminder invitations to increase response rate as much as possible.

- Apply correction tools in case of high non-response rates. Any inference from a biased sample to a population is susceptible to huge error.

Market researchers should constantly make the clients aware of the

limitations of the Internet. The ultimate way to understand the comparability with the offline research is to run in parallel the same questionnaire using both offline and Internet surveys.

A few practical things to take into account when deciding to run online surveys:

- Use the right software or a programming solution for the implementation. Some of the available software is limited, some is very flexible. The flexibility lies in the capability to handle multimedia insertions, multiple validation options, etc. The software must also support large databases.

- Use a powerful provider. Simultaneous entries can crash the server that hosts the online survey. This is why you must know the capacity of the server and send the e-mail invitations in batches if needed.

- Test the questionnaire in several browsers and resolutions.

- Details are important in online surveys. The way the invitation letter, the reminder and the subject are phrased is essential. Information on how the information obtained in the surveys is handled makes the respondents confident and increases response rates.

- Conduct a pretest. This is a stage of the research that few would skip in offline research. In many instances, the Internet is the last research option because the findings are needed as soon as possible and there is not time to conduct an offline survey. A pretest would disclose some of the programming errors.

Trends in Internet surveys

The latest developments in Internet research are very client-oriented and are technological rather than methodological. We have seen the emergence of many specialized companies in Internet-based research. Most of them have the logistic tools to deal in the Internet medium but have no knowledge in

terms of methodology of marketing research.

When working with Internet research agencies it is essential that you not base your choices on purely technical services (questionnaire programming, hosting and server availability, panel availability and data processing capabilities). It is equally important to demand that the Internet research agency understands the purpose of the study and that they are able to select the sample rigorously and give you methodological details that help you understand if the data collected via Internet is valid.

Here are a few of the trends in Internet-based research:

- Total transparency. The current tendency is towards total transparency to the client. This means that the client agency can monitor the time/times of the e-mail invitations and the questionnaire completion status. In addition, the drop-out rate, the number of completed interviews, pending interviews, interrupted interviews, the total e-mail invitations, etc., are all available in graphical representations from some Internet-based research agencies.

- Less use of cookies. The use of cookies turned out to have a few disadvantages: respondents whose PCs were cookie-disabled could be interviewed twice. The respondents had to be warned about the insertion of cookies and the response rates dropped dramatically due the well-known reluctance towards cookies. The new respondent identification techniques do not rely on cookies, are much safer, and do not admit multiple interviewing of the same respondent.

- History options. This new identification technique allows history tracking. What does identification mean here? This means that the respondents are associated to unique serial numbers. This helps the data processing analysts to check for possible multiple questionnaire completion by the same e-mail account holders. The history option permits

a respondent who started the questionnaire but interrupted it for different reasons to restart the completion right at the point of interruption.

- Real-time distribution of responses. This can be found as a separate module of the Web survey software or as a complementary service from the company that hosts and implements your survey. Client companies want more and more to have field control at any survey stage. Sometimes this is detrimental to the way the data collected online are analyzed and interpreted. Internet data need to be validated and only then reported and interpreted. Few such services or software programs apply corrections on data collected from biased samples or with high non-response rates.

- Media protection. Since many copy tests are run on the Internet, it was compulsory to guarantee the security of the media shown. In pre-tests, run before campaigns are launched, one big demand of the advertising agencies but also of the campaigns' beneficiary is that creative ideas and messages remain secret. Following the pressure of the clients, especially advertising agencies, there has been real progress in terms of preventing media download or media copying.

- Reception accuracy. The size of the commercials was reduced for better reception and upload speed without diminishing the quality of the sound and image.

Much to be debated

With online research, there is still much to be evaluated and debated in terms of non-response analysis, sampling and research methodology. Nevertheless, the value of the Internet as a research tool is clear. Yet Internet research is still insufficiently exploited. It is important for market research agencies to make clients aware of the limits of online research in addition to the uses of the Internet as a complement to offline research. [4]

By web

or by phone



**We're your trusty
data collection
PARTNER**


There are many trails along the path to successful research. Deciding which mode to use for data collection can have a big impact on project quality, speed, and cost.

Choosing a partner who knows the terrain, whether it be Web, IVR, phone, or a combination of multiple modes, can mean the difference between a smooth ride or a sore backside.

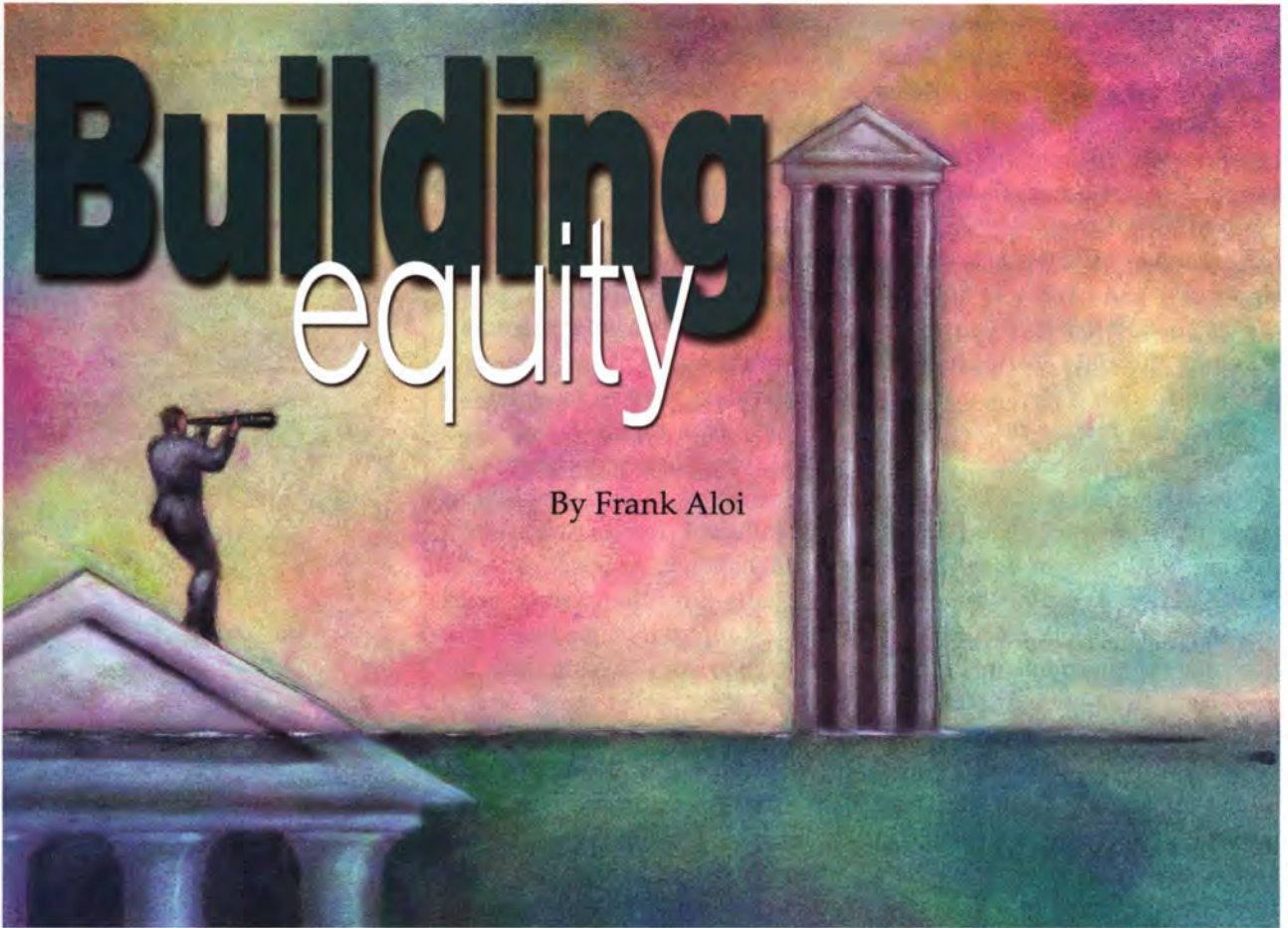
Our seasoned project managers and programmers are saddled-up, ready to field your next survey. They know the trails to successful data collection and work hard to ensure each project is done without a hitch.

**Experience
the Western Wats
difference**

Call (801)344-5500

 **Western Wats**

www.westernwats.com



By Frank Aloï

Mystery shopping strategies for the financial services industry

Editor's note: Frank Aloï is founder and president of ath Power Consulting, an Andover, Mass., research and consulting firm. He can be reached at faloi@athpower.com.

The Tyco scandal, the Enron collapse, a 40-year low in the federal funds rate, a squeamish stock market, depressed retail sales, and plummeting consumer confidence — so how do banks increase sales and enhance current relationships in such erratic, untrusting markets? By providing all of their customers and potential customers with consistent, service-oriented, knowledge-filled interactions and confident employees. In a nutshell, by strengthening their corporate culture.

So what does a mystery shop program have to do with the corporate culture of a financial institution? Well, if you are currently mystery shopping and you do not know the answer, then your program is not working for you as it should be.

In light of the tough market, financial institutions are reevaluating their sales and service strategies. Now more than ever, institutions must pay close attention to their people and message. Why? Because extreme focus needs to be placed on brand-building and brand loyalty. Branding is paramount in acquiring and retaining customers. As a result, more and more financial institutions are using shop studies to monitor how current and potential customers perceive

them.

Here are a few very important steps to consider in initiating your program:

1. Understand what you would like out of the program and how it can help you reach your strategic goals. This element, as well as nearly all of them listed in this article, has everything to do with the firm — better described as the partner — you choose to create and manage your program. Effective shop programs tie into the strategic corporate goals and cultural direction of the institution. If an institution for example lists “being a market leader in the service we provide our customers” as a portion of its mission statement, then service is a strategic goal and should be

Want more insightful, ongoing dialogue with customers and prospects?

Do it with your own custom online panel!



- Gain Cost-Effective, Rapid Market Insight
- Improve Survey Respondent Access and Response Rates
- Eliminate High Re-occurring Sample Rental Costs
- Reduce Turnaround Time with Research Ready Sample
- Build Customer Affinity and Profiles

If you've been doing online research for awhile or are new at it, getting to the right representative respondents may be one of your biggest concerns. Tired of low response rates and high, reoccurring list rental costs? Can you get more studies done with less budget? Why rent sample, when you can own, and build your own intelligence asset with high ROI? The smartest marketers are building and owning their own panels for customer and target audience research. Set up an ongoing dialogue with groups that are hard or costly to reach, or have low incidence.

Communicate Partners builds and maintains blind & branded ePanels for research firms

and end clients on a proprietary or multi-client basis. You can run virtual test labs for product and service concept tests or feature optimization and pricing studies. Execute market, brand and competitive trackers. And, we help you sync up your customer and product lifecycles with customer satisfaction and loyalty measurement.

Study execution is much more rapid and cost effective. Intelligence is richer. Panelists, your valued customers and prospects, are well cared for, profiled, and responsive. Tap the experts at Communicate Partners, who have helped build 20+ custom ePanels for leaders like Expedia, P & G, Washington Post, Verizon, NBC and YellowPages.Com

Contact: Chris Yalonis, President, at 415-453-9030. www.communicatepartners.com

**THE
OTHER,
BETTER VALUE
SAMPLING
COMPANY IN
CONNECTICUT**

since
1991

Exact Age
Income
Gender
New Mothers
Elderly
Children
Low Incidence
Ethnic
Business
RDD
Many Others



Call for quotes or free brochure.

**AFFORDABLE
SAMPLES, INC.**™

Old Greenwich, CT 06870

800-784-8016 • FAX 203-637-8569

E-mail: sales@affordablesamples.com

treated as any other competitive, finite strategy. "Service" should have its own ledger. Managers should be held to corporate goals through various measurement systems, communicate goals sufficiently, be given incentives to achieve goals, etc. This means that appropriate systems need to be developed to measure progress. A sound structure for feedback and communication of results is also required.

This type of information should be gathered in the discovery stage of the partnership with the firm you choose to assist you in your service venture. A sound, experienced firm will truly understand its client's corporate culture and departmental goals. Questions from the firm should cause your individual management teams to truly think through every facet of how a program can, and will, help achieve corporate goals.

2. Develop metrics. Setting clear objectives is paramount in evaluating program effects. Customer service indexes, for example, are extremely effective metrics in benchmarking and cultivating service consistency. They can be tied to dynamics such as retention statistics, sales increases, profitability numbers and turnover ratios to paint a clear ROI picture.

These indexes include mystery shopping as a major component of real-time service provision. Realistically, what the program should do is create a cultural initiative throughout a branching network — it doesn't simply measure who is shaking hands and who is not. Everything from merchandising to retention techniques can be driven to extreme levels with these types of indexes.

Of course, the way managers use the index is vital in the overall success of the program. This concept however, should be part of the initial discussions with the research/mystery shop firm you choose. That firm should have analysis capabilities at a minimum and understand how to make your numbers work for you. Additionally, the partner you choose should be experienced in providing

management and coaching techniques based on the findings of your customized shop study. Simply put, their job is to make your study an easy-to-use management tool.

3. Analyze research design and training initiatives. The evaluation format, frequency and report translation and methods at the management level also play a great role in your program's success. Your management needs to consider the optimum internal team to be involved in evaluation and scenario development. Your provider in turn should be able to tell you the types of data you should capture based on the specific needs of your institution as well as benefits of blind studies, benchmarking, point scoring, etc.

Also remember that consistency throughout each customer contact point is the goal here. Therefore, sending the same message, from e-mail correspondence to smiling frontline staff, means that everything should revolve completely around corporate training formats. The firm that develops the shop program needs to understand training procedures, expectations and goals. This lets managers use data in a meaningful, concise manner and gives insight on when and how to alter the program over time.

4. Consider administration structure. Select a firm that can help with the internal administration of the program after the development plan is constructed. To do this, the vendor must be able to work in tandem with either a single internal manager or an entire team from your institution. Your partner should know the answers to a variety of questions such as: Who needs to see what type of data? When and how would they like to see numbers? What additional types of exception reporting would be helpful? How will the results be used? Additionally, a provider that offers multi-level management of your shop study will be able to more fully evaluate how, or if, your institution is reaching maximum program benefits.

5. Facilitate team-building. Team-

building causes team members to focus on goals and vision. If you would like better service and increased brand loyalty, you need better teams. If you would like better teams, you need to set goals, train, obtain buy-in, measure progress, coach and communicate results.

The key to this important element of your program is in creating superstar frontline supervisors. They are the true players/coaches and possess the greatest influence on daily service provision. Explained further, a branch manager effectively facilitating consistency — real day-to-day, hour-to-hour consistency — in high-level service provision is somewhat unrealistic. This is due to not only the number of daily duties and management tasks expected of the position but the simple fact that the manager does not work in the same arena, or trenches if you will, as most supervisory staff members do. Therefore supervisors have a much greater opportunity for coaching and rein-

forcing the service vision.

6. Promote communication. Strong communication between management and staff is essential in any cultural initiative and, certainly of high importance in the success of a shop study. An experienced firm acts as a conduit between the front line and the executive offices. This is done by providing knowledge and format to the front line as well as essential feedback to management on how to successfully coach to the staff's strengths. A forum gets created where buy-in to the concepts and teamwork to achieve goals takes place.

The firm's philosophy on what a shop program is, how it is developed, how it is used and how it helps to formulate culture needs to permeate the institution. Additionally, managers from the firm you partner with should be available for a variety of corporate meetings — from branch staff to executive staff — to describe program set-up, findings and how to improve.

Finally, a dedicated, internal staff member or team needs to be available to your shop company partner. As the relationship develops over the course of the study, communication channels become solidified, creating a seamless facilitation of your program.

Sound teams

As financial institutions continue the effort of doing more with less, the creation of sound teams who understand their institution's defined customer service goals will produce the winners in the industry. A mystery shop initiative facilitated by a trusted partner will help your organization get there — bolstering your standing as the preeminent service provider in the markets you serve. **TM**



QuickLink

To find out how to set up a mystery shopping program or how to get the most from your mystery shopping provider, visit www.quirks.com and enter Article QuickLink number 551 and 654, respectively.

NSØNTM
Opinion Research

—Since 1992—

Telephone Surveys Web-based Surveys Tabulation

NSØNTM
Opinion Research

—Since 1992—

In the past eleven years, NSØN has conducted thousands of successful research studies for a diverse clientele. We're experts at telephone data collection, Web research and tabulation services. We have our own call center with 150 CATI stations. We're well known for providing high-quality, accurate and reliable survey data. We can manage quick-turnaround studies. Our focus is on teamwork and exceptional customer service.

We have a special offer for Quirk's readers.

The coupon below entitles you to a \$200 discount on any project worth \$2000 or more that you place under contract with NSØN before March 31, 2003.



\$200 NSØN OPINION RESEARCH **\$200**

Special offer for Quirk's readers

\$200 NSØN CERTIFICATE

PRESENT THIS COUPON FOR A \$200 CREDIT ON THE NEXT RESEARCH PROJECT YOU PLACE UNDER CONTRACT WITH NSØN.

(Offer good for projects of \$2000 or more. Only one coupon allowed per client)

\$200 NSØN Opinion Research *Karl Puce* NSØN Opinion Research **\$200**

Authorized Signature
Expires March 31, 2003
www.NSONinfo.com 1-800-505-NSØN

www.NSONinfo.com • 1-800-505-NSØN • Info@NSØNinfo.com

Is your brand keeping its promise?

*Use mystery
shopping
to find out*

By Andrew Gemmell



Editor's note: Andrew Gemmell is a Toronto-based freelance writer who writes frequently on marketing and technology.

It's really no big mystery. Say you're the CEO of a large retail organization. You decide to do a couple of store checks while you're running your weekend errands. Store A is understaffed on a busy Saturday; Store B is out of stock on a couple of key seasonal items. The staff is pleasant, but they don't attempt to cross-sell, and you wait longer than service standards call for at the check-out counter.

Monday morning you discreetly let your findings filter down to the appropriate operations managers. Two weeks later you return to see if the issues have been dealt with. That's the essence of mystery shopping. Every organization wants to know if its brand's promises and customer expectations are being met where it matters most — face-to-face with customers. The last place you want to learn that you're not executing at the store level is on the bottom line.

The urge to mystery shop is self-evident. But spot-checking each location periodically can be nearly impossible for companies with dozens or hundreds or thousands of stores. That's where mystery shopping comes in. As a qualitative market research tool, it gives retail organizations an unbiased, objective snapshot of their organization at any given moment.

Not widely understood

Partly because of its nature (anonymous), and partly because it is relatively young as a discipline, mystery shopping is not as widely understood as other tools such as focus groups or customer satisfaction surveys. These research tools yield the information needed to ascertain what customers

want, and what they expect from an organization in terms of products, quality and service. Based on this information, an organization can implement policies, design products and set service standards to meet customer needs and expectations. Mystery shopping is the connecting link to such research tools. Properly designed, a mystery shopping program tells you if your efforts are really fulfilling your brand's promise. Although mystery shopping can be applied to a variety of businesses, it has been used most effectively where the end result depends on a face-to-face exchange with customers.

Many providers

It is difficult to quantify such a growing and changing industry, one that has international, national and regional players, but John Swinburn, executive director of the Dallas-based Mystery Shopping Providers Association (MSPA), estimates mystery shopping to be a \$500 million industry.

For a relatively new area of specialized research, there is no shortage of companies claiming to be in the business. The annual *Quirk's* directory of mystery shopping providers lists over 300 firms. MSPA lists 115 members, including some companies in other fields of market research. The Web site www.volition.com, for people who actually do the mystery shopping, lists hundreds of companies offering mystery shopping services, although many of these are local, or focus on a specific industry in a particular region of the country.

Does mystery shopping really work?

As far back as 1954, business guru Peter Drucker observed that, "The main task of business is to create a consistent customer experience." McDonald's has built its brand around

Drucker's advice ever since the franchise started almost five decades ago.

Jerry Calabrese is a McDonald's vice president in Chicago. Part of his job includes providing McDonald's field personnel and store owner-operators with store-specific metrics that they use to help assess and identify training opportunities in relation to overall customer experience standards. "We pretty much know why customers come to McDonald's," Calabrese says. "Some of the reasons include such things as hot, fresh food, accurate orders, clean facilities and fast, friendly service. Based on some of our earlier results we have seen a correlation between great execution against customer expectations and higher sales and profit performance. Our ongoing challenge is to measure store performance consistently and objectively against these important customer expectations. Mystery shopping is one of the tools we are using."

While this is the first full year the company has used mystery shopping to help measure performance, early indicators show that top performing stores receive higher mystery shopping scores than their lower performing counterparts. "And while there are many factors affecting sales and store profitability, it is safe to say that providing a great customer experience is a key ingredient to driving a store's overall profitability," Calabrese says.

Mystery shopping also helps retailers that can't depend on several years' worth of repeat business to understand their customers. Mother's Work is a Philadelphia-based chain of 900 maternity fashion stores. "We have a very different set of customer service specs than other apparel retailers," says Samy Verdekai, communications manager at Mother's Work. "It's not as if we offer a brand experience that builds over many years. We only have a chance with customers two or three

times in a nine-month cycle so we have to make an impression if we want to grow ahead of the birth statistics."

Obviously, the firm presents a challenge in the shopper recruitment process. "We first have to find mystery shoppers who 'fit the profile,' as it were, and secondly we have to design a shop with unique criteria. A provider has to have these means and resources, otherwise mystery shopping wouldn't give us the information we're looking

for," Verdekal says.

"The quality and character of the shoppers are keys to the integrity of the shop and ultimately our credibility with clients," says Sandy Kancylarski, director of operations for Calgary, Alberta-based mystery shopping firm Service Intelligence. "Shoppers have to understand and accept our quality standards and conduct code in order to meet our certification criteria. Once we have accepted shoppers for an assignment, we provide them with background on the company, objectives of the shop, and our performance expectations."

The relationship between shoppers and providers extends to the second half of the process as well. Once the shops have been completed, shoppers must file reports, or assignment-specific forms in Service Intelligence's case, within 12 hours. "The turnaround time is critical," Kancylarski says, "because if a client's brand delivery is deficient, clients should be in a position to respond and bring customer service levels up to standard before more customers drift away."

Involve and inform employees

Mystery shopping is anonymous because it is designed to measure unrehearsed, real-life, and spontaneous employee behavior. By the same token, the mechanism that makes it effective can backfire if mystery shopping is used for the wrong reasons, or if it is implemented while employees are kept needlessly in the dark.

Providers cannot manage their clients' motives, but they universally recommend that companies involve, or at least inform, their employees about the program, or risk having it be seen as Big Brother-style employee surveillance. Industry best practices show that employees expect to be evaluated, and accept the logic of anonymous, third-party participation as long as the standards are fair and the objective is to improve customer service. As a result, employees know they are subject to spot evaluation, they just don't know when or by whom. In the company's favor, it can be shown that

customer service improves across the board in anticipation of a mystery shop evaluation.

REI is an outdoor gear and apparel co-op based in Seattle with 63 stores in 24 states. Carolyn McKernan, REI's marketing research manager, explains how REI has folded mystery shopping into an employee program that promotes customer service excellence — one of the organization's seven core values. "REI's reputation is based on great customer service," says McKernan, "so mystery shopping is one of the tools we use to both measure performance and recognize and reward employees."

Appropriately enough, REI has labeled its mystery shopping program ROCS — an acronym for Recognizing Outstanding Customer Service. Any employee who achieves a perfect mystery shopping score gets a ROCS lapel pin attached to his or her signature green REI vest. The results of each mystery shop are available to the stores, so employees can monitor their own performance levels. In addition REI uses the results, in part, to determine the compensation bonus structure for its stores. "Our seven core values are part of REI's culture," McKernan says, "so no one minds an unbiased performance audit — especially if we are being rewarded for the results."

Who are these mystery shoppers?

If you want to know who mystery shops, go to www.volition.com's chat room. That's where college students, soccer moms, flight attendants and retirees all go to swap shopping tips and techniques with fellow mystery shoppers.

Larry Estep of Springfield, Ill., has been shopping for three years and enjoys the anonymity, the experience and the supplementary income. "It's great for an independent contractor," he says. "Typically I choose the number of shops I want for the first half of the month from hundreds of postings in my area from dozens of providers. By now I know the providers and the clients I want to work for, and I've

mydatafast

Do you need to
access data from
your projects as the
data is collected?

Every morning, you can now track all of your surveys whether telephone, web, mail or IVR. See your results updated as quickly as every two minutes!

Check out the DEMO on MyDataFast.com.

Call 1-866-900-0088 for complete details.

Client Focused / Sensible Approach

Answers & Insights
Market Research

Full Service Market Research

Healthcare
Consumer Packaged Goods
Business 2 Business
Offices Nationwide

1-888-815-9901

www.answersandinsights.com

dial response #

Your Source for Field and Tab

Telephone/CATI - 250 operators
Internet Surveys
Broadcast Fax
IVR (Interactive Voice Response)
Full Print and Mailing Services
Mail
Online Reporting

Call us today for a quote on your project

1-888-511-7634

<http://www.dial-response.com>

built up a good relationship with the schedule makers.

"On a busy day, it can be tough to make mental notes of everything, and you can't walk in with a Palm Pilot. That's why we develop techniques like doing work in a restaurant or making notes in the fitting rooms," Estep says. "It's important to remember that we all have good days and bad. What's noteworthy is when I re-shop the same store in the second half of the month and all the issues have been resolved. I really enjoy revealed shops. That's when an employee is rewarded on the spot for outstanding customer service. Then it's smiles all around."

Florence Black has been mystery shopping southern Alberta for the past two years. "I love doing it," she says. "I tie the shops into my other chores and visits, and with the variety of clients I shop — Honda, Canada Post, Winners — it's like putting the pieces of a puzzle together. I'm a stickler for details, especially in restaurants, but I try to find more good ones than bad. What I really notice is what a difference it makes in the atmosphere of the whole store when employees seem to be working as a team. Things just seem to work better when that's happening."

Cathy Stucker of Sugar Land, Texas has taken mystery shopping to the next level. As a veteran shopper, she saw a need for greater proficiency among shoppers. So she wrote a manual for mystery shoppers which is now in its fifth printing. She based the manual on the providers' need to strengthen the shoppers pool or risk losing credibility with clients.

In her experience, customers are reluctant to tell retailers the truth, or at least the whole truth. They'd rather just not come back. Customers are either not honest, won't look for things, or are inconsistent. According to Stucker, mystery shoppers represent the opposite of all of the above, and therein lies the value of their services.

Improve brand equity

Mystery shopping helps you deter-

mine if you have the programs and processes in place to improve brand equity, transaction by transaction. For most companies, brand equity appears on the balance sheet in the form of goodwill. The real question is: can you quantify that number, and more importantly, make it move in your favor?

"Customers relate to the sum of a variety of experiences when they think about brand," says Joe LePla, author

and partner in Parker LePla, a branding consulting company. "All these elements, including the products and universal service standards, contribute to brand identity. And ultimately it is the brand to which customers become loyal more than the company or its products. So using mystery shopping to keep score of your brand, as it were, in terms of whether or not you are delivering your promise, only makes sense," he says. [4]

This is *not* what we mean by field management



GroupNet™ is a network of the finest independent research facilities anywhere. Take advantage of one point of contact, to represent you for all your qualitative research needs.

GroupNET
The Qualitative Experts

Simple. Effective. Smart.

Our GroupNet™ members offer FocusVision™ services.

GROUP-NET.COM



FocusVision™

1-800-288-8226

Atlanta - Jackson Associates, Inc.

Baltimore - Chesapeake Surveys, Inc.

Boston - Boston Field & Focus - Performance Plus

Boston - Framingham - Boston Field & Focus - Performance Plus

Charlotte - Leibowitz Market Research Associates, Inc.

Cherry Hill, NJ - Group Dynamics/Cherry Hill

Chicago - National Data Research, Inc.

Chicago - Northfield - National Data Research, Inc.

Cincinnati - QFact Marketing Research, Inc.

Dallas - Focus on Dallas, Inc.

Denver - Accudata Market Research, Inc.

Detroit - MORPACE International

Houston - Opinions Unlimited, Inc.

Indianapolis - Herron Associates, Inc.

Los Angeles - Beverly Hills - Adept Consumer Testing, Inc.

Los Angeles - Encino - Adept Consumer Testing, Inc.

Memphis - Accudata Market Research, Inc.

Minneapolis - Focus Market Research, Inc.

Orlando - Accudata Market Research, Inc.

Philadelphia - Group Dynamics in Focus, Inc.

Phoenix - Focus Market Research, Inc.

Portland - Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.

Providence - Performance Plus

San Diego - Taylor Research

San Francisco - Nichols Research, Inc.

San Francisco - Concord - Nichols Research, Inc.

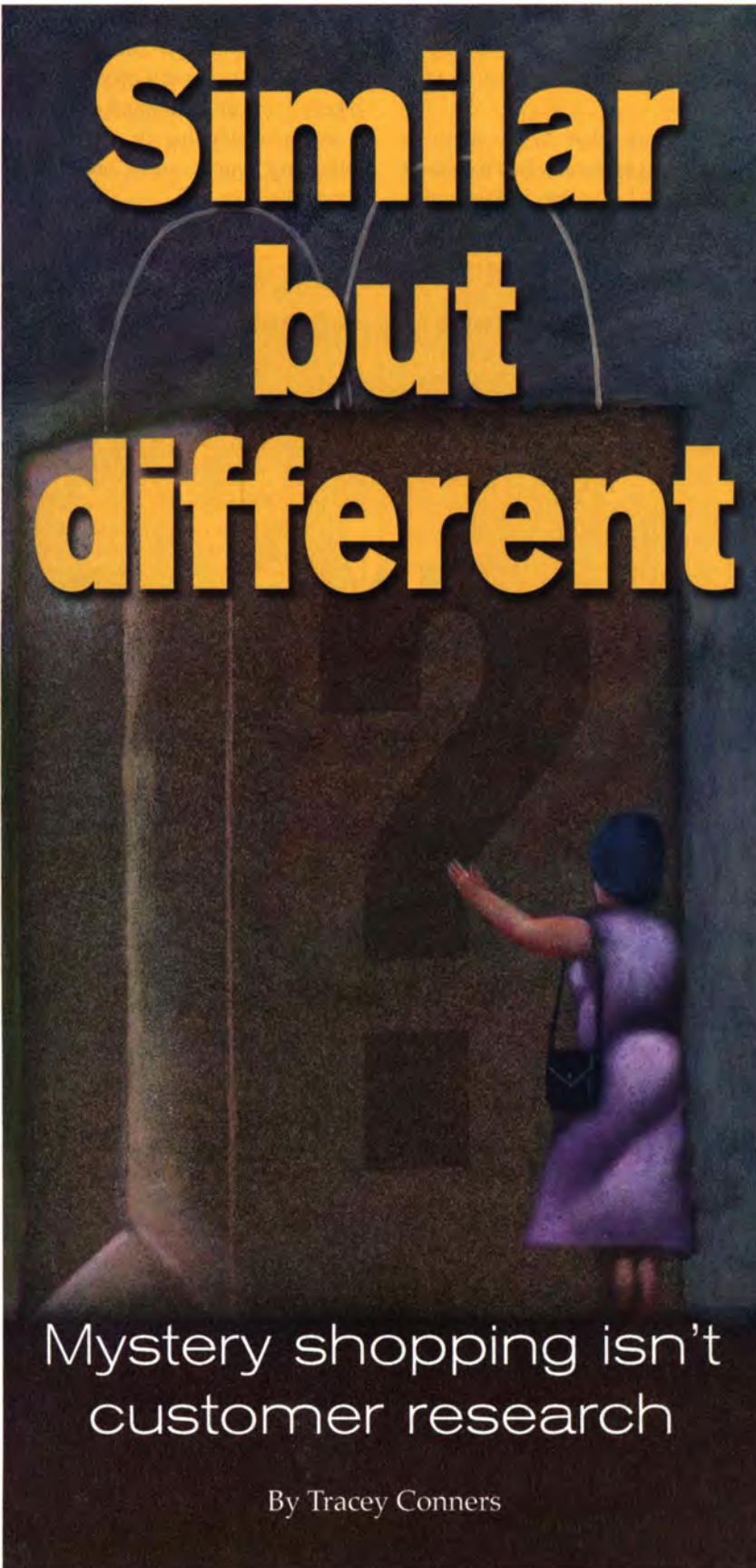
San Jose - Nichols Research, Inc.

Seattle - Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.

Tampa - The Herron Group of Tampa, Inc.

Washington, D.C. - Shugoll Research, Inc.

United Kingdom - London - MORPACE International



Editor's note: Tracey Conners is manager, mystery shopping division, at the Corporate Group Ltd., a Nepean, Ontario, research firm. She can be reached at tracey@thecrg.com.

Mystery shopping can play a key role in the assessment of customer satisfaction levels in your organization. But it does not provide you with true customer feedback. Why? Because mystery shoppers are not true customers. Mystery shoppers are trained to be objective and to report back on what was observed during the time of their visit. They are paid to pay close attention. They are asked to observe a pre-determined number of items and to carry out a specific scenario (dialogue or interaction with the staff). That means they are somewhat detached emotionally from what is really happening during the course of the shop. Hired shoppers do this more effectively than management because they can be anonymous and report without bias.

What mystery shopping does for your organization

A mystery shopper program should not be designed to seek out mystery shoppers' views or opinions. It should be designed to provide you with feedback on what is happening at the customer level. You will get research from a customer's perspective, which means the mystery shopper has put themselves in your customer's shoes and will tell you how the service delivery looks from the customer's side of the counter.

How does mystery shopping help assess customer satisfaction? The customer satisfaction research cycle begins with finding out what the customer's expectations are. Consumer surveys, exit surveys and focus groups are some of the classic market research methods used to gather this information.

**Information. Insight.
Impact.**

We make research powerful.

M/A/R/C draws insightful conclusions and accurately predicts results. Our proven ability to impact your bottom line is based on knowledge of your industry, and a service philosophy that has 100% of clients considering us again. For Marketing Research and Consulting, call the company that will have a positive impact on your business.



800.884.MARC (6272) www.marcresearch.com

Once the corporation feels confident that it knows what the customer expects, it then has to figure out how it will deliver the products and services to the customer's satisfaction. Specialists and professionals are consulted to determine exactly how this will be accomplished.

Management sets operational and service standards and develops communication materials and training models for staff training. Operation systems are implemented and staff is trained in customer service and sales.

They're coached and allowed time to practice.

Mystery shoppers are then sent in to report on service delivery. When results are analyzed in aggregate, mystery shopping determines the strengths and weaknesses in operations and front-line performance. The corporation becomes aware of where it has succeeded or failed. Top performing employees or outlets can be recognized. Weaknesses in communications and training can be identified.

If weaknesses are discovered, further staff training and fine-tuning of operations should take place to improve service delivery, which in turn would elevate customer satisfaction.

The mystery shopper's perspective

To get a better idea of how an actual mystery shopping visit is conducted, let's go through the process with Sally, a fictional mystery shopper.

Sally has been asked to conduct a mystery visit in a sit-down family restaurant. The client has asked that she observe a number of key operational and performance items.

Sally enters the parking lot and observes whether the parking lot and grounds are well-lit and tidy. Then she notes the time (makes a mental note of the observation since mystery shoppers do not write things down as they go) when she enters the front door of the restaurant. She approaches the hostess podium and waits for assistance. Assistance is not immediate so she notes the waiting time.

Not all our focus groups are perfect...
...sometimes we put too much whipped cream on the desserts.

BALTIMORE RESEARCH
 SERVICE ABOVE AND BEYOND
 410.583.9991

Our Clients Sleep Great



In fact, our clients sleep so well when working with us some refer to Precision as their "I can sleep at night recruiting service". That is how we like to be viewed. You have plenty to be concerned about without having to worry whether the field service you selected is diligently working on and managing your project from start to finish. We refuse to use home recruiters or outside recruiting services because we simply can't control the quality. All our recruiting is done in house under close supervision. So why worry? Call Precision and get a good night's rest so you can be at your best. We'll see you at the group.

PRECISION  **RESEARCH**

CALL 847•390•8666 or visit our Web Site: www.preres.com

Finally, the hostess arrives! Does she smile and make eye contact? Greet Sally and welcome her to the "ABC Restaurant"? Sally looks for the hostess' name from the name badge. The hostess tells her a table will open up soon. She discreetly checks the time on her watch again so that she can note how long she had to wait for a table.

She takes this opportunity to go to the ladies room to check out the cleanliness and stock. She ducks into a stall to write down on a piece of paper some of the information she has stored in her head. When she gets back, she is escorted to her table. She notes the time she's seated at the table. She carefully makes note of how long it takes for the server to come. Again, she's looking for the welcome, greeting, smile, eye contact. Does he say his name and offer to take her drink order? Did he upsell on the order by suggesting a larger size drink or an appetizer? How long did it take for the drink order to come?


Sally tests the server's product knowledge by asking key questions about the menu items. While she's waiting for her food to arrive, she's discreetly checking for chipped glass, stains on flatware, upholstery and linen, available condiments, dust on lights and window dressings, perhaps even gum under the table. She notes how long it takes for the food to arrive. Was it served at the right temperature? Were the food items fresh? Did the server check back on her within five minutes to ensure that she was satisfied and had everything she needed? As she eats, she's also observing other areas of the restaurant, the staff in general and the other customers and the service they are receiving. Did the server offer her coffee and dessert? Did he bring the check promptly? Was it for the right amount? Did he give the right change? Did he thank her for her business? Did the hostess say goodbye, thank her and invite her to return?

By the time Sally has completed her mystery visit she has a lot of information to remember and con-

sider. If the question "Did you enjoy your meal?" appeared at the end of the mystery shopper form, her answer would most likely be: "Not particularly. I was kind of busy working."

Fullest picture

Visits like these, which gather data from the front lines, can help you find out if your store is operating to the organization's satisfaction. Again,

while mystery shoppers play the part of customers, they are not actual customers. So if you want to find out if you are operating to your customers' satisfaction, ask your customers. But don't forget the value of sending a trained, detached observer to interact with your employees and experience your operations at the retail level. Taken together, mystery shopping and customer research give you the fullest picture possible. 

Too busy to keep up with demand?

Consider adding additional Phone Station Capabilities to your Market Research Operations with

Telepoll Canada

Affordable U.S. Quantitative
Data Collection from Canada

Outsourced Hourly Rates as low as

\$13.50

U.S. Dollars Per Hour *

At Telepoll Canada, we've gained expertise working with many clients facing similar data collection challenges. This combination of specialization and expertise; coupled with the favorable dollar exchange between the two countries gives our customers the competitive edge.

Visit our Online Bid Request Service @ www.telepoll.net for a quote on your next project. CPI or Hourly Rates Available.

1-800-743-6443

telepoll

* Programming Charges May Apply



Blazing a trail together

*Researchers and usability
engineers need that
pioneer spirit*

By Dean T. Barker

Editor's note: Dean T. Barker is a usability engineer for technology product development at West Group, an Eagan, Minn., legal and business information firm. He is the author of Designing Effective Speech Interfaces, published by John Wiley & Sons. He can be reached at dean.barker@west-group.com.


Business pioneer Charles Coolidge Parlin creates a commercial research division at Curtis Publishing Company in 1911 and establishes the field of commercial research. His work proves so successful that other industrial and advertising firms soon follow suit. Several years later, the first major book on the topic of commercial research appears, *Commercial*

Research: An Outline of Working Principles, by C.S. Duncan. Following World War II, as commercial research experiences exponential growth, the Ergonomics Research Society is formed and the book *Applied Experimental Psychology: Human Factors in Engineering Design* is published. This establishes the field of human factors and ergonomics, whose practitioners work primarily on applying cognitive psychology and ergonomic principles to the engineering of military equipment.

In their early years, these two fields could never have imagined that their paths would eventually intersect. However, by the end of the century, the proliferation of computer software, and in particular the phenomenon of the

Web, would bring them together as part of the e-product development process. Sadly, practitioners in each community of practice may not yet know that their paths have crossed.

Commercial research has now evolved into modern marketing research. Similarly, human factors and ergonomics has evolved, albeit somewhat factiously, giving rise to human-computer interaction, a discipline whose practitioners, interested primarily in research and engineering related to the usability of software systems, have coined the term usability engineering for their work. In the age of computer software and Web development, marketing research and usability engineering professionals can often be found in the same companies...working in the



Struggling with online research?

We're old hands at it.

We'll help you determine when it's right to go online and when it's not.
We're researchers' researchers and your right hand for online data collection.

Call Merrill Dubrow at **978.409.2525**
or visit our website: **www.harrisinteractive.com/sb**

 **HarrisInteractive®**

SERVICE BUREAU

The Harris Poll® PEOPLE



www.harrisinteractive.com Tel 877.919.4765

©2002, Harris Interactive Inc. All rights reserved. 36USC220506 EOE M/F/D/V 01.03

same buildings...eating in the same cafeterias...working on the same projects and products...and never meeting one another.

Could it be possible? Yes, it could and indeed it is. Is it tragic? Perhaps. But perhaps it does not need to be so if we can reach out and shake each other's hand. Those with a pioneering business spirit, like Charles Coolidge Parlin of Curtis Publishing Company, may expect the glory bestowed on such adventurers and an opportunity to turn a tragic ending into a happy one.

Commonalities, distinctions

So, how do we start to reach out to one another? First, it is important to understand the commonalities and distinctions between the two communities. Marketing research and usability engineering have much in common. We share research methods, facilities, concerns about data, and above all, research participants. But, for all that we share, there are still some important differences.

For collecting primary data there is no difference in the general approaches between the two fields. Both communities employ experiments and observational research, focus groups, surveys, and interviews. These general methods are the tried-and-true tools of all social scientists. And, like any research, the success of a specific study lies in fundamentals such as research planning, utilization of the scientific method, development of sound hypotheses, and the researcher's ability to clearly communicate research results.

Although we do share methods, one key distinction between our fields is the purpose we each have for conducting research. Marketing research is concerned primarily with matters of preference. Usability engineering is concerned primarily with matters of performance. Standard performance issues are such things as understanding how long it takes users to complete a task, how many and what kind of errors they make, and how frequently they require assistance (such as opening online help, referring to the system's documentation, or calling a help desk).

Marketing researchers want to know if a customer will buy the product and

how well they like it. Usability engineers want to know if a customer can use the product efficiently and effectively. For research related to the design and evaluation of software and Web sites, marketing researchers will focus on issues such as whether or not all the desired features and functions exist in the product, whether or not it is appealing, or perhaps they will look to see if anything in the results generates a new product idea. Usability engineers conduct research almost expressly for the purpose of finding barriers to ease of use and determining what design changes are needed to remove those barriers.

The most typical method employed for research is different in each discipline. For marketing researchers, it's a focus group. For usability engineers, it's a usability test. However, both use a central research facility, require only a handful of participants, and are implemented by a skilled moderator. But while focus group studies collect data via verbal interaction in a single small-group discussion, usability tests gather data primarily via observation of participants performing tasks with the product in individual sessions. However, both types of studies are nomothetic and seek to generalize and extrapolate findings from this small sample size to a category of customers.

It's in the categorization of customers where we can find another distinction between the two fields. The categorization of customers for marketing researchers is the creation of market segments. For usability engineers it is the definition of user groups, which are not defined primarily by demographic or psychographic attributes but by characteristics of interaction and how customers use a product.

For example, consider a fictitious Web site that provides free online classes and information about financial services such as investing and banking. The provider's objective for creating the Web site might be to generate business from customers who learn about personal finance and ultimately require professional advice or become interested in purchasing investments.

A market researcher might categorize customers by the following market seg-

ments and demographics:

- young (25-35 years old with minimum of \$40,000 annual income);
- middle age (36-49 years old with minimum of \$50,000 annual income);
- pre-retired (50-59 years old with minimum of \$60,000 annual income);
- mature (60+ years old and/or retired with minimum of \$60,000 annual income or minimum portfolio of \$150,000).

A usability engineer might categorize customers in the following user groups based on interaction:

- explorer (uses Web site for discovery or surfing);
- general learner (uses Web site for basic education on a broad topic);
- specific learner (uses Web site to find an answer for one or more specific questions);
- action taker (uses Web site to purchase a product or service).

This is an important distinction because such categorizations impact how research is designed, how data is reported, and what strategic and tactical recommendations are made based on the research results.

Can we talk?

Once we've begun to understand more about one another, the next step in reaching out is to establish a dialogue. For us the common goal is (or should be) making better products to meet the customers' needs. In order to help lead our organizations into greater prosperity, we must work together toward the common goal. We must take action to improve the way we do things, such as creating coordinated research studies that are synergistic and perhaps even collaborative, rather than working independently. Only through greater understanding and communication will this happen. Today there are already marketing research and usability engineering professionals collaborating on approaches. For example, visit www.immersibility.org to see an overview of a research method that holistically assesses Web site branding, functionality, content and usability.

Perhaps the truly inspired among us may be even more innovative. Hopefully that is what is in store for our collective future. Currently, the pieces don't always fit. Pause for a moment to

reflect about your company or clients. How well integrated are the functions of marketing research, design, development, usability and quality assurance? For most companies the answer is somewhat embarrassing. W. Edwards Deming, the leader of the total quality management revolution, said that all work is a process. Producing a product is simply a process. But most companies don't have a product development process or methodology that supports the integration of these functions. Therefore, results differ on a project-by-project basis. Sometimes it works well, but most of the time it doesn't.

Successful software development efforts account for approximately 5 to 15 percent of projects, according to data released from sources ranging from The Standish Group to the U.S. government. A technology project has only a modicum of hope for meeting customer needs, let alone being delivered on time and on budget. In what other industry would this be acceptable? Could a grocery store stay in business if only one out of 10 customers coming through


the door was able to successfully find the items they wanted and get through the checkout line happily?

Improvements can start with us working together. But ultimately we need to not only work with one another but also work to make changes in our macroenvironment to improve the product development process. Not only must we establish a dialogue with one another but also with other business functions related to the development of the products we help to create. Because marketing researchers and usability engineers are uniquely positioned with direct contact and relationships with customers, we're good candidates to initiate change. There is power in being a customer advocate. We should be able to communicate with corporate management and production staff to improve the way our businesses operate in order to make our products the most desirable and best-of-breed.

Some glory, a few arrows

This is the kind of pioneering approach that is needed in the future. You can be a part of that. If you are,

then like true pioneers you might expect some glory. However, you might also expect an arrow or two in the back along the way. Not from one another, but perhaps from the foes that fight change and evolution. In this new millennium the competitive advantage belongs to companies that focus every bit of energy they have on the people who open up a box and install the company's software or those people who enter a password or credit card number into a Web form and spend money on the company's site. Market researchers may use the term customer. Usability engineers may use the term user. But it's the same person who gives our professions a purpose; the very same human being without whose business our employers would be bankrupt.

Not every organization will be willing to embrace this fact. Nor will every marketing research or usability engineering professional. But if you embrace this, you may be a pioneer. You may be a valuable change agent for your company and without your bravery their business may be in peril. So take a chance. Be a pioneer. 



Creating Satisfied Customers For Over 25 Years.

At I/H/R Research Group, customer satisfaction isn't just a goal - it's a reality. That's why our customers return again and again. Our intensive interviewer hiring and training process yields superior interviewers. Superior interviewers means superior results, with a higher level of productivity. Plus, our state-of-the-art systems combined with innovative phone center management software, such as CATIHelp and Collective InfoSystems, make the I/H/R experience second to none.

Let I/H/R Research Group make customer satisfaction a reality for you on your next project, with top quality data collection at the lowest prices, on-time results, and the attention to detail you deserve.

I/H/R Research Group

(800) 254-0076 • (702) 734-0757

www.ihr-research.com • info@ihr-research.com

How to prospect for customers using ZIP code profile models

By Ryan Jennings and Tony Dubitsky

Editor's note: Ryan Jennings is an analyst at Fair, Isaac and Company Inc., an Englewood, Colo., business analytics firm. He can be reached at ryanjennings@fairisaac.com. Tony Dubitsky is brand research specialist at Monigle Associates, Inc., a Denver brand consulting firm. He can be reached at tdubitsky@monigle.com. The authors are grateful to Michael Sossi for his expert technical advice on earlier versions of this article.

Question: What kind of customer prospecting tool is inexpensive, easy to develop and implement, and powerful even if you don't have extensive promotion history or individual-level demographic information on your customers?

Answer: A ZIP code profile model. This tool can be used to leverage what you know about the areas where your current customers live to improve your customer prospecting.

A ZIP code profile model uses the geographic features of your current customers to help you predict where your best prospects reside. That said, you should use this tool only if your customer base is geographically dispersed. For example, it would not be appropriate if applied to customers of a new product available only in a narrowly defined test market, or to an established product that had an extremely limited distribution.

A key assumption of the ZIP code profile model is that "birds of a feather flock together" — the demographic

characteristics of a customer's ZIP code area can stand in for the demographic characteristics of the individual customer. You may question this assumption, but it's the basis for many effective geodemographic systems over the past 25 years.

Not surprisingly, ZIP code profile modeling has benefits and limitations. On the plus side, it's definitely inexpensive. Indeed, the only data you'll need are the Census Bureau's STF 3B \$200 dataset, and a current list of U.S. ZIP codes, the latter of which can be found in most desktop mapping programs. Most of your cost will be incurred in manipulating rather than in purchasing this information.

Another plus is that a ZIP code profile model is easy to implement. The

Online Research

Proven.

The GREATEST Reach.

Access to more than 90 million people

The BEST Technology.

*Award winning technology that
has been the backbone for more than
5,000,000 completed surveys*

The MOST Market Research Expertise.

*A 55-year heritage of providing
research solutions*

Proven Company.

Proven Methodologies.

Your Research for the Right Decision.

Better. Faster. More Affordable.

*Make the decision to replace traditional with
online methods today.*

Learn how in our FREE white paper:

www.insightexpress.com/proven

insightexpress 
Research for the Right Decision

1-877-329-1552 • info@insightexpress.com

purchasing this information.

Another plus is that a ZIP code profile model is easy to implement. The final outcome is a list of ZIP code areas that can be ranked based on your model's prediction of customer penetration (the number of your customers — be they individuals or households — divided by the population). Once the model is complete and all U.S. ZIP codes are scored, there's no need to deal with complex equations. To use the scores, all you need to do is match the ZIP codes on the scored list to the ZIP codes on your prospect list. Higher-scoring ZIP codes represent better prospecting opportunities than lower-scoring ZIPs. But you don't have to stop there. You can append the ZIP code profile model scores to individual customer records (in which customers in the same ZIP code area will receive the same model score). You could also use this information with other individual-based marketing and promotion variables to build a customer-level prospecting model.

On the minus side, you get what you pay for. Currently, ZIP code level data is only as recent as the 1990 Census. The good news is that an updated STF 3B file was scheduled for release in late 2002.

Another limitation is that the U.S. Postal Service (USPS) developed the ZIP code system as a way to improve mail delivery, not as a way to map markets. Consequently, the USPS may add, change, or delete ZIP codes without much, if any, forewarning. Nor is this unit of geography integrated within the hierarchy of other, more familiar Census-based areas, such as households, blocks, block groups, census tracts, counties, states, divisions, and regions. Since the USPS makes no effort to produce demographically homogeneous ZIP codes, demographic characteristics within a ZIP code can vary dramatically. As such, ZIP code demographics do not apply to each resident in a given ZIP code area, only to the area as a whole. In short, ZIP code-level demographics are not a substitute for individual-level demographics (the latter of which are relatively more expensive and may not match very well with customers in your file).

Finally, if you have a relatively small base (e.g., less than 20,000 customers), you may find that there is so much sparseness at the five-digit ZIP code level (comprising about 30,000 different unique "buckets") or even at the rolled-up three-digit ZIP code level (comprising 881 different "buckets") that a model will be difficult, if not impossible, to build.

Rationale for building a model

With all these drawbacks, you may wonder why it's still worthwhile to go through the trouble of building a model. After all, isn't it simpler to rank your ZIP code areas by customer penetration, and target those areas with the highest levels? Absolutely not — the beauty and power of a ZIP code profile model is that it will generate predictions for ZIP code areas that are not represented in your customer base. Put another way, it enables you to identify "opportunity regions" within which to prospect, even if you currently have zero or low customer penetration in them. This is because your model is using all of the ZIP code areas in the total U.S. universe, rather than cherry-picking those that are highly penetrated.

Model development and validation

The most appropriate statistical approach for building a ZIP code model is multiple regression, in which you'll attempt to predict one outcome variable — the penetration of your customers in each ZIP code area — using many geo-demographic variables from the U.S. Census.

Your first step in building the ZIP code profile model will be to extract the ZIP codes for each of your customers, then summarize customer counts at the ZIP code level. The result of this step will simply be a file with two fields, one with ZIP codes and the other with the corresponding number of your customers in each ZIP. Once this is done, the STF 3B dataset can be matched to your customer count file.

At first glance, the STF 3B Census files contain an overwhelming number of potential predictor variables. These files contain ZIP-level data from the long Census form (mailed to about one in six households, but weighted up to

the full population), with information on age, gender, household composition, income, ethnicity, and a wealth of other demographic attributes. The sheer number of fields is slightly misleading, in that the file consists of many continuous variables that have been transformed into categories. For example, gender has been chopped up into its two levels — male and female — yielding a male variable and a female variable; race has been chopped up into the five variables of white, black, Indian, Asian, and other.

The variables are given in the Census files as raw counts; you'll need to divide each by the appropriate base before using them in your model. For example, the number of males will need to be divided by the number of persons in each ZIP to derive the percent of the ZIP population that is male. This arithmetic makes the variables independent of the size of the ZIP code. You'll want to do this because the size of the ZIP code is subject to the whims of the USPS; it's not an attribute of those who reside in it.

The nature of Census data presents several challenges for the modeler. First, many potential predictors must be considered — and ultimately pared down — for a final model. Second, every attempt should be made to prevent highly related variables (such as "% Male" and "% Female") from being entered together into a model; this leads to the phenomenon of multicollinearity, which can prevent a model from even being built.

These challenges make it all the more important for the analyst to have a thorough understanding of the dynamics of the data at simple and complex levels before attempting to build a model. For example, in a preliminary phase, the analyst may reject candidate predictors that show very little variability and/or those that show extreme low or high relationships with customer penetration.

Sample sizes permitting, one best practice is to develop the model on one subset of ZIP codes, and to validate it on the rest. Alternatively, there are several "small-sample" re-sampling approaches (e.g., the bootstrap and the jackknife) that can be used for validation. Once the initial model is developed and validated, you are ready to generate a final model on the entire set of ZIP codes.

Table 1: ZIP Code Profile Model vs. Chance Alone

Decile	Customers	Households	Cumulative Customers	Cumulative Households	Percent of Customers	Percent of Households	Cumulative Percent of Customers	Cumulative Percent of Households	Index
1	19,651	9,068,347	19,651	9,068,347	42.8%	10.0%	42.8%	10.0%	4.28
2	9,496	9,072,383	29,147	18,140,730	20.7%	10.0%	63.4%	20.0%	3.17
3	5,383	9,066,545	34,530	27,207,275	11.7%	10.0%	75.2%	30.0%	2.50
4	3,626	9,060,902	38,156	36,268,177	7.9%	10.0%	83.1%	40.0%	2.08
5	2,676	9,081,906	40,832	45,350,083	5.8%	10.0%	88.9%	50.0%	1.78
6	1,794	9,051,693	42,626	54,401,776	3.9%	10.0%	92.8%	60.0%	1.55
7	1,348	9,072,455	43,974	63,474,231	2.9%	10.0%	95.7%	70.0%	1.37
8	887	9,061,122	44,861	72,535,353	1.9%	10.0%	97.6%	80.0%	1.22
9	623	9,074,546	45,484	81,609,899	1.4%	10.0%	99.0%	90.0%	1.10
10	457	9,058,996	45,941	90,668,895	1.0%	10.0%	100.0%	100.0%	1.00
TOTAL	45,941	90,668,895							

This final model can be used to score and rank each ZIP code. A spreadsheet of the ranked ZIPs can be used to guide future direct marketing efforts (e.g., selecting all members of a rental list whose ZIPs can be found in the top two deciles).

Table 1 shows the results of a real-

world ZIP code profile model for our client, a corporate owner of time-share resorts. The client had observed that customer penetration was particularly high in the Northeastern U.S. and the Central Census Region. There was interest in drilling down deeper to the ZIP code level and understanding what

factors were driving penetration. Subsequent to preliminary data analysis, a model was developed on odd ZIP codes and validated on even ZIP codes, with virtually no falloff in performance. We then estimated the final model using all ZIP codes, producing the lift charts shown here. Key variables from the

ON-LINE COMMUNICATIONS

www.on-linecom.com



★ **Central Time Zone Locations**

★ **CfMC C-Servent with Predictive Dialing**

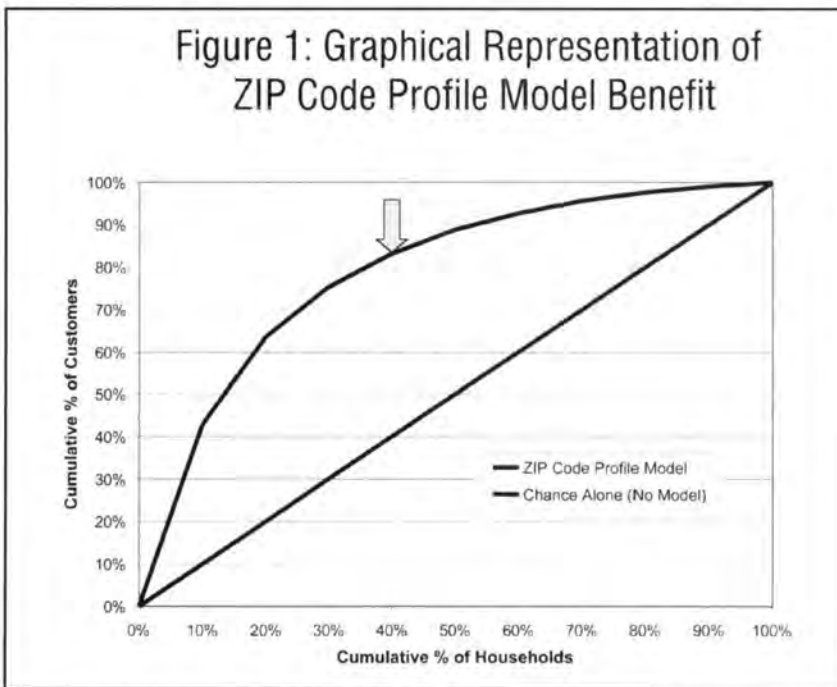
★ **Internet**

INFORMATION YOU NEED...PEOPLE YOU TRUST

Peggy O'Connor • Nancy Hayslett • Frank Markowitz

800-765-3200

Figure 1: Graphical Representation of ZIP Code Profile Model Benefit



final model were proximity to the primary resort area, affluence (household income and occupation), and suburban lifestyle (low household density in non-farm areas).

The highlight in the table shows that the ZIP code profile model identifies 40 percent of households that account for over 80 percent of all customers. This standard report required the following steps:

- A ZIP code profile model was built to predict customer penetration using Census data.
- The model was used to generate a customer penetration prediction for each ZIP code in the U.S.
- The ZIP codes were ranked in descending order based on the predicted customer penetration value.
- Successive 10 percent “buckets” (i.e., deciles) of households were created; customers were counted within each decile.
- The percent of customers within each decile was computed and cumulated.
- Finally, the cumulative percent of customers within each decile was compared to the cumulative percent of households within each decile, creating an index representing the performance of the model versus “chance alone.”

Figure 1 displays the same information graphically. Again, with the benefit of the ZIP code profile model, the top

four deciles account for over 80 percent of all customers. To apply the model, the ZIP codes accounting for the top deciles of households should be targeted in customer prospecting and list selection. They represent the cream of the crop, containing a preponderance of current customers, and they share the demographic characteristics of the areas in which current customers live.

Importance of data visualization

Just as a picture is worth a thousand

words, a thematic map — the geodemographic equivalent to the bar chart — is worth thousands of ZIP codes. We can’t overemphasize the usefulness of thematic maps in converting a lifeless table of 30,000 ZIP codes and penetration levels into one easily understandable and visually compelling strategic document. Visualizing how ZIP code areas “go together” is difficult without this device, especially because consecutive ZIP codes aren’t necessarily adjacent to one another geographically. We especially recommend that you plot the opportunity regions mentioned above as well as the top deciles of scored ZIP code areas. Figure 2 shows the top two decile areas in the East Coast Region for the time-share resort client described earlier.

Efficient, inexpensive


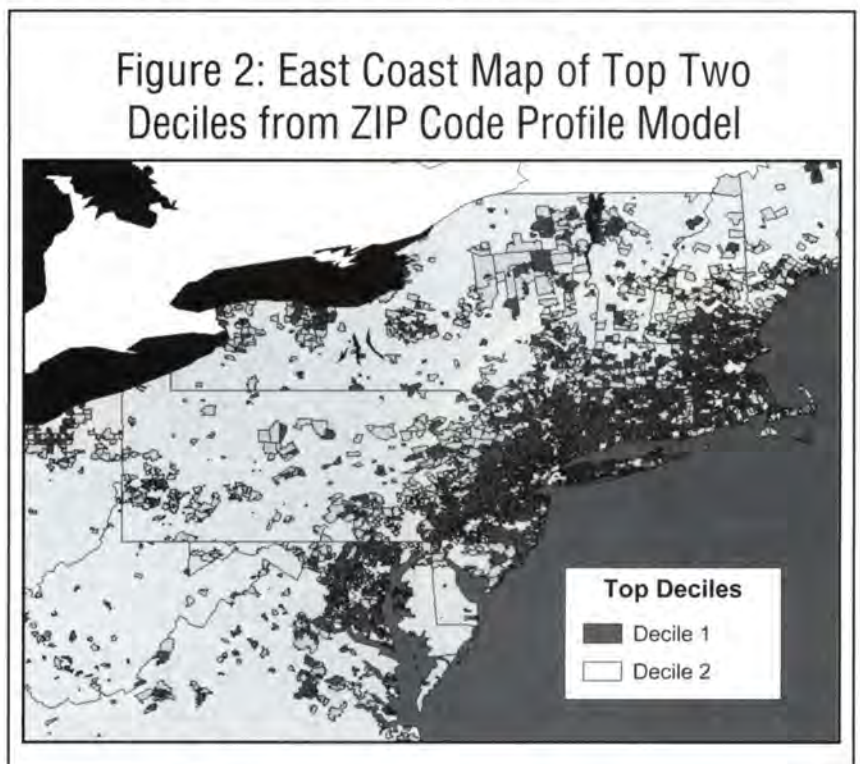
ZIP code profile modeling is an efficient and relatively inexpensive technique that can be used to drive customer-prospecting efforts. It is most effective when used in conjunction with thematic mapping technology. Key requirements are a fairly substantial customer base and a product or service showing geographic variability in penetration. A very useful result is a table of ZIP codes ranked by predicted customer penetration. 

Figure 2: East Coast Map of Top Two Deciles from ZIP Code Profile Model





Sampling That's Smart

Scientific Telephone Samples (STS) offers a comprehensive array of random digit (RDD), listed, and business samples for marketing research. Since 1988, our commitment to quality, outstanding customer service, and the lowest prices has made STS the smart choice for accurate, timely, and productive sampling. Smart - because you'll always have the most

current data, on time, every time. Smart - because each sample is 100% guaranteed for quality. Smart - because you're saving money. Smart - because you can rest assured that our added dimension of broad-based research knowledge will help guarantee every sample developed by STS will be the finest available anywhere.



***RDD samples from 2¢ to 5¢ per number.
Listed samples from 6¢ to 12¢ per number.***

(800) 944-4-STIS • (949) 461-5400 • www.stssamples.com • info@stssamples.com

STS
SCIENTIFIC
TELEPHONE
SAMPLES

Research Industry News

continued from p. 14

agreement to deliver the Apollo In-Store Mobile Management System (AIMMS) to consumer packaged goods retailers and manufacturers around the world. AIMMS enables retailers and manufacturers to use handheld devices to collaboratively address the issues of schematic creation, compliance, out-of-stocks, and inventory control at the shelf level.

Association/organization news

Terri Turley, consumer and market knowledge manager at Procter & Gamble, has replaced Eric Leininger, senior vice president of Kraft Foods, as co-chair of **CMOR**.

Following a year-end review, **CMOR** announced an increase in revenues of more than 15 percent, and an increase of 8 percent in membership, with client-side membership increasing almost 40 percent (this latter increase a specific goal of **CMOR**'s).

The Mystery Shopping Providers Association has created the **MSPA Shopper Gold Certification Workshop**, designed to provide participants with information and professional techniques needed to increase their knowledge as mystery shoppers. Topics include: what to do when applying to mystery shopping companies, how to write reports that tell a story, and how to work with mystery shopping companies and independent schedulers. Attendees will be awarded "Gold Certification" from the **MSPA**, which shows shopping firms that the shopper has been trained in the essentials of mystery shopping and has agreed to uphold professional standards and ethics.

Thierry Tartarin has been named marketing/communications and PR manager for **The European Society for Opinion and Marketing Research (ESOMAR)**.

New accounts/projects

Millward Brown PreciS has won a bid to be the exclusive provider of media measurement for Pfizer Consumer Healthcare. It has also been appointed to handle a project by Georgia-Pacific.

BMRB Social Research has been commissioned by the Office of the Deputy Prime Minister in the U.K. to carry out a survey of 3,000 households who need help to enable them to live independently. The survey will measure satisfaction with the support services they receive. Together with **NatCen** (the National Centre for Social Research), **BMRB Social Research** have also won a new U.K. Home Office research contract. The 10,000 interview survey among people aged 10-65 will include questions on the use of alcohol and drugs, self-reported criminal activity and contact with the criminal justice system. The findings will help the Home Office understand the extent of criminal behavior and the lifestyle factors that predict it.

Menlo Park, Calif.-based **Knowledge Networks, Inc. (KN)** has announced the extension of its relationship with Microsoft Corp. and the MSN TV service. The new agreement ensures **KN**'s ability to maintain a Web-based consumer research panel that represents the entire U.S. population. **Knowledge Networks** uses random digit-dial techniques to create a sample of the full U.S. population; homes that do not have the Internet are provided with MSN TV units that allow them to participate in the company's weekly Web-based surveys.

Enfoque Pesquisa, a Brazilian market research company, has opened an in-house call center using Global Market Insite's Net-CATI system as the base platform for management of all telephone interviews.

GfK-USM, the Ukraine subsidiary of Germany-based **GfK**, has signed a contract with the Television Industry Committee, an association of the major TV stations in the Ukraine, including **ICTV**, **Inter**, **Novy Kanal**, **STB** and three of the country's advertising agencies, **DMB&B**, **Effect Integrated Media** and **Provid/BBDO**. From 2003, **GfK-USM** will initially measure TV ratings in the Ukraine for a period of four years. **GfK-USM** will set up a TV panel and measure TV ratings for Ukrainian TV stations and programs. Initially, the TV panel will comprise 1,200 selected representative households in cities with a population of 50,000 or over, which need to have a telephone line. From the third

year onward, the sample of households will be increased to 1,500. The four-year term of the contract is worth almost EUR 6 million.

Herndon, Va.-based **WebSurveyor Corporation** announced that pet products retailer **Petco** has selected it for online survey and hosting services. **Petco** will use **WebSurveyor** to assess its e-commerce programs and conduct product satisfaction surveys.

Arbitron Inc., New York, has signed **Dial Communications — Global Media Inc.** as a new radio network provider for the company's **RADAR** network radio ratings service. **RADAR** will report the **Dial Communications — Global Media's Contemporary** network, **Dial-Global Contemporary**, effective with the March 2003 release (**RADAR 76**). The addition of the new network will bring the total number of **RADAR**-rated networks to 37.

New companies/new divisions/relocations

Millward Brown has opened a new office in Hamburg, Germany. Client service director **Corinna Streibart** moves from **Millward Brown's Frankfurt** office to head the Hamburg team.

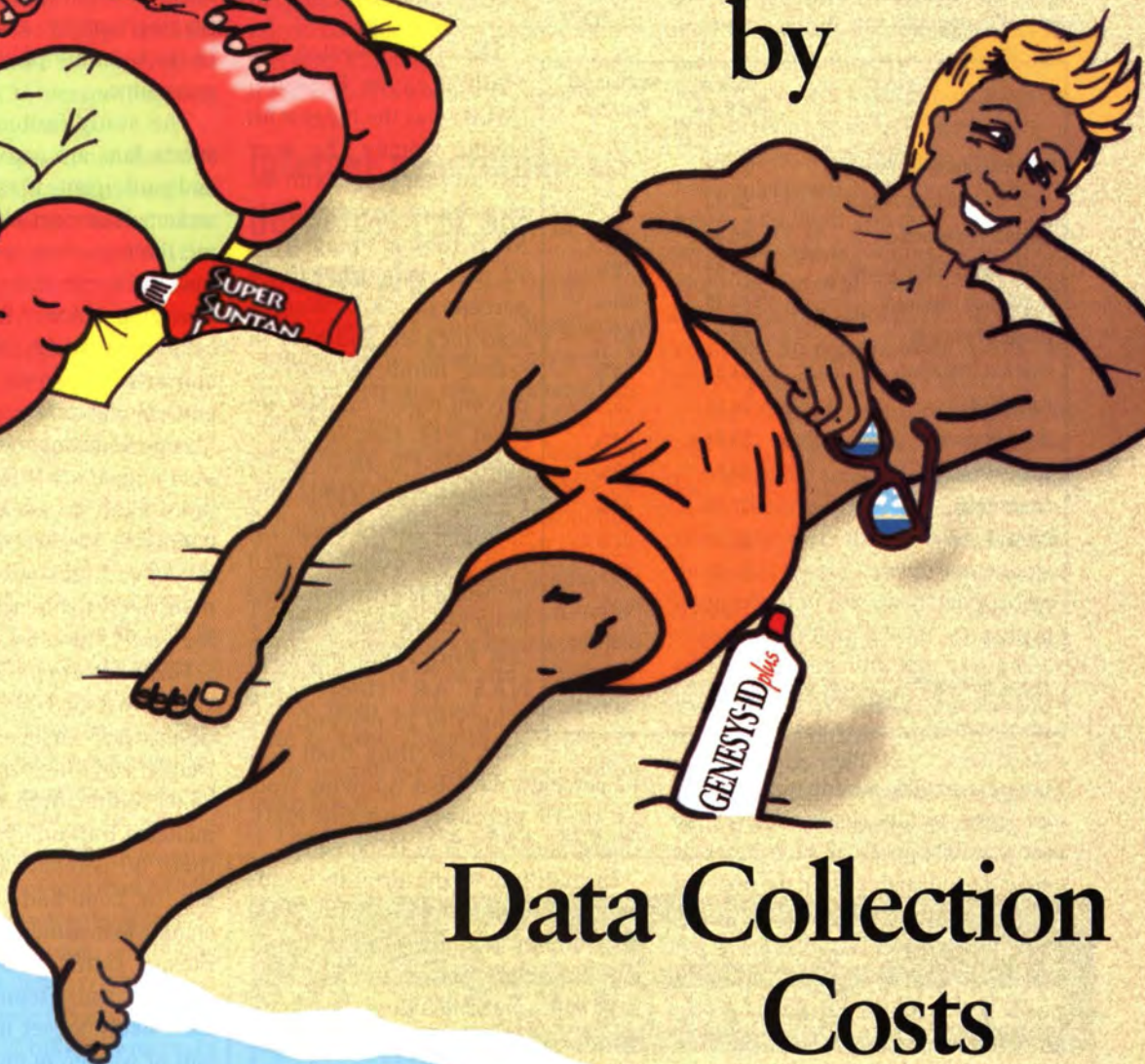
San Francisco-based research firm **Cheskin** has opened an office in New York. It will be headed by **Stephen Palacios**.

Company earnings reports

Menlo Park, Calif.-based **Knowledge Networks** posted a record \$7.5 million in revenue for the third quarter of 2002, representing 36 percent growth over the same quarter last year.

In the first nine months of its current financial year, Germany-based **GfK Group's** sales rose by 9.9 percent from EUR 368.3 million to 404.8 million compared with the same period in the previous year. In the same period, **EBIT** including income from participations rose from EUR 24.0 million to 31.1 million and consolidated total income from EUR 8.4 million to 14.6 million.

Don't Get Burned by



Data Collection Costs



800.336.7674

www.genesys-sampling.com
Philadelphia, PA
Lincoln, NE
St. Louis, MO
Los Angeles, CA

The painful truth is that you're getting burned by all those unproductive numbers in your RDD samples.

GENESYS-ID^{plus} will give you the highest RDD household hit rates available (approaching those of a listed sample), along with the pure, unadulterated statistical integrity only GENESYS provides.

Our exclusive ID^{plus} processing will speed up your data collection, save you money and keep you looking good.

Marketing Systems Group
Leadership Through Innovation

Survey Monitor

continued from p. 8

in five U.S. households qualifies as a heavy shopper of dollar stores.

• Dollar stores are seeing additional purchases of many traditional food items as manufacturers continue to develop products and packaging specifically for the dollar channel.

	Dollars Per Buyer	% Change/Year Ago
Cold/Allergy/Sinus Tabs	\$7.97	157%
External Analgesic Rubs	\$2.63	107%
Internal Analgesics	\$6.43	100%
Cold/Allergy/Sinus Liquid	\$4.68	76%
Rug/Fabric Treatment	\$4.16	64%
Denture Products	\$5.32	62%
First Aid Treatments	\$1.94	56%
Canned Meat	\$4.54	55%
Salad Dressings	\$2.84	54%
Gastrointestinal - Liquid	\$4.90	53%
Frozen Meat	\$7.24	48%
Cough Syrup	\$2.97	47%
Mouthwash	\$4.94	40%
Skin Care	\$8.05	39%
Vitamins	\$12.23	38%

Source: IRI Household Panel, 52 weeks ending June 30, 2002, ranked on % chg in dollars per buyer in dollar stores. Total U.S. dollar stores.

Shoppers are also adding more health-care items to their baskets. Over the past year, shoppers of such items as cold care and analgesics have doubled their individual purchases of those items in dollar stores. Eleven of the top 25 growth categories in dollar stores are health or beauty care (see chart). For more information visit www.infores.com.

Percentage of adult women sports fans doubles

According to a national study from Scarborough Sports Marketing, New York, 50 million women avidly follow professional sports (this includes women who are very/somewhat interested in the NHL, NFL, NBA, WNBA, PGA, NASCAR, pro soccer, or MLB).

Talk to any sports enthusiast and

most will stereotype the sports fan to be male. Wouldn't they be surprised to know that the female fan is giving their male counterparts a run for their money? The percentage of adult women 18+ who are loyal (very/somewhat avid) sports fans has doubled in the last four years, surging from 29 percent in 1998 to 58 percent in 2002.

The study revealed that Major League Baseball (MLB) was the biggest hit among women 18+ over the last four years, with the number of loyal female MLB fans jumping from 12 percent in 1998 to 28 percent in 2002. Women also tackled football in record numbers, with 31 percent reporting they are loyal NFL fans in 2002, compared with only 17 percent in 1998. Other professional sports organizations that demonstrated measurable growth among loyal female fans over the last four years included NASCAR (increasing from 5 to 13 percent); the PGA (swelling from 5 to 12 percent); the NBA (growing from 11 to 19 percent) and the NHL (increasing from 5 to 10 percent).

In addition to the growth trends among female sports fans, the study also offered insight into the demographic profile, socioeconomic characteristics and lifestyle activities of these enthusiasts. The study indicated that loyal female NHL fans are 34 percent more likely than the average woman to be age 18-34; they are 23 percent more likely to be single; and 70 percent of loyal female NHL fans have purchased sports apparel in the past 12 months. What do these fans do when they're not following the NHL? They are more than twice as likely then the average woman to go in-line skating, 76 percent more likely to participate in team sports and 44 percent more likely to go camping.

Scoring points in more recent years is the WNBA. The loyal female WNBA fan's median age is 42; they

are 27 percent more likely to see a movie within the first two weeks of the opening; and 16 percent more likely to have children in the household. They also like to stay active when they're not following the WNBA. Loyal fans are 26 percent more likely than average to go bowling; 46 percent more likely to stay in shape by jogging/running; and 11 percent more likely to enjoy photography in their spare time.

The study indicated that female sports fans are active consumers of, and participants in, a variety of sports and entertainment activities. For example, the study revealed that female NFL fans like to rev things up off the field, attending NASCAR events (48 percent more likely), R&B/rap/hip-hop concerts (35 percent more likely) and comedy clubs (28 percent more likely) at rates well above the norm. Similarly, avid female MLB fans are 25 percent more likely to attend country music concerts, 24 percent more likely to attend rock concerts and 12 percent more likely to buy/lease a new SUV in the next 12 months.

How do female loyal sports fans vary across the U.S.? The markets that post the largest percent of loyal fans are Denver and Minneapolis (both 69 percent). Other high-ranking markets included Buffalo, N.Y. and Cleveland (both 66 percent) and Jacksonville, Fla., St. Louis and Atlanta (all 65 percent). Meanwhile, female residents of Fresno, Calif., El Paso, Texas, Los Angeles, and Wichita, Kan., were the least likely to get in the game, with half of women in those markets avidly following professional sports. For more information visit www.scarborough.com.

Business confidence remains strong despite gloomy global outlook

Senior executives in North America are considerably more optimistic than their counterparts in Europe and Asia Pacific that global economic conditions during the coming year will improve, according to research by

Taylor Nelson Sofres (TNS) in consultation with Deloitte Consulting.

The proportion of senior executives in North America who believe that "global economic conditions will improve" over the next 12 months has increased by 10 percent between Q2 and Q3 of 2002. This contrasts with a decrease of 15 percent in the expectations of executives in Europe over the same period of time and a drop of more than half (51 percent) among executives in Asia Pacific.

The study surveyed more than 600 CEOs, CFOs, COOs, CIOs, heads of strategy and tax directors each quarter from companies in Asia Pacific, Europe and North America. The study found that just 5 percent of senior executives in North America surveyed in Q3 believe "that global economic conditions will get worse over the next 12 months" compared with 10 percent who felt this in Q2.

In contrast, almost one in five (19 percent) senior executives in Europe currently believe that global economic conditions will deteriorate compared with just 11 percent in Q2. In Asia Pacific, almost half (45 percent) of those senior executives questioned in Q3 said they thought that the global economic situation would worsen over the next 12 months compared with just 2 percent in Q2.

Globally, respondents from companies with revenues of less than \$1 billion were almost twice as likely to think that global economic conditions will get worse in the next 12 months compared with those from companies with revenues of \$3 billion or more. In addition, confidence among those from companies with sales below \$1 billion showed the most dramatic decline between Q2 and Q3 with an increase of 19 percentage points in the proportion of businesses predicting that global economic conditions will get worse.

The most pessimistic business sector globally was heavy industry, with more than a third (37 percent) of respondents in Q3 saying there would be a decline in the global economic climate over the next 12 months. None agreed with this statement in Q1 and Q2. In contrast just 12 percent of

respondents from the financial services sector felt that economic conditions would worsen.

CEOs and tax directors demonstrated the most significant decline in confidence since Q1 at the global level, with heads of strategy and CIOs emerging as the most optimistic over the past three quarters that global economic conditions will improve during the next 12 months. For more information visit www.tnssofres.com.

Internet penetration at 66 percent of adults nationwide

The nation's online population remains stable, showing only a slight apparent increase after a pause which coincided with the bursting of the dot-com bubble. According to data from The Harris Poll, fully two-thirds (66 percent) of all adults are now online. This includes more than half (55 percent) of all adults who access the Internet from home, almost a third (30 percent) who access it from work, and almost one in five adults who go online from a school, library, cyber cafe or other location. Of course, some people are online from two or more places.

These numbers show rates of

Internet penetration have remained fairly stable, with a non-significant apparent increase from 64 percent to 66 percent in Internet penetration (for those online at any location) since fall 2001. Those online from home are up from 52 percent to 55 percent; those online at work are up from 28 percent to 30 percent, and those online at another location are unchanged at 19 percent. Additional waves of data collection will help to determine whether this increase is, in fact, significant.

The profile of Internet users still has a bias towards the more affluent, better educated consumers, but the profile by age is looking more like a cross-section of all adults — up to, but not including, those over 65, who comprise 16 percent of all adults but only 5 percent of those online.

One other interesting finding in this research is that there has been little change in the amount of time Internet users spend online. On every occasion Harris has measured it, respondents have been spending seven or eight hours online each week. A reasonable assumption however is that as technology and Internet skills have improved, people can get more done now in the seven or eight hours they spend online than they could have a few years ago. For more information visit www.harrisinteractive.com.

FOCUS GROUPS/ CLEVELAND SURVEY CENTER

Established in 1962

**Three Large Suites Multi-Purpose Room
Multiple DSL Lines in all Suites
Litigation Research, Medical, Consumer
Product Placement, Taste Tests
Pre-Recruits, Videoconferencing On-Site
Excellent Recruiting - Project Management
We are the only centrally located facility serving all
parts of greater Cleveland/Akron & vicinity**

Call: 800-950-9010 or 216-901-8075

Fax: 216-901-8085 or 216-642-8876

Web: www.focusgroupsofcleveland.com

College Board

continued from p. 19

of the survey, save it, and then come back later to add more information. Key to this design was dividing the survey into sections of a manageable length with a "save" button available at any point in the survey.

Mullen and his team designed the survey so that completed portions appeared in a different color on the index page, enabling a returning respondent to quickly move to uncompleted or partially completed sections.

Include a "send" button

The period during which individual college admissions officers worked on

their surveys ranged from a single day to several months, depending upon how long it took for them to gather their information. To keep the College Board apprised of the progress of the survey, ThomasTech provided weekly reports to Gernand about who had logged into the site, who had begun the survey, and who had completed the survey.

Those who had started the survey but hadn't completed it were sent periodic reminders prompting them to finish, resulting in a higher rate of completion.

In the end, Gernand wanted to know when respondents were finished so their information could be tallied into the survey totals. By including a

"send" button feature, Gernand and her staff were able to distinguish between those who were done and those who still needed more time to complete the survey. "Be sure to give them a mechanism that lets you know when they have finished the survey, otherwise you don't know they are done," Gernand advises.

Ensure data security

Survey participants want to know that the information they are providing is safe from unauthorized viewers. For the College Board, these security concerns were heightened because partially completed surveys needed to remain accessible for long periods, as the survey participants worked to complete them.

In the College Board survey, that security was outlined up front. "Along with the paper survey, we sent a cover letter to each administrator with a user ID and password," Mullen says. "It was important to let them know right away that the process would be secure."

Provide trained help desk support

No matter how well a Web site is designed, users will have questions. That's why it is important to provide them with a toll-free number — and trained representatives at the other end — that they can call to obtain answers. With the College Board survey, respondents logged in from Maine to Hawaii. As a result, College Board used ThomasTech to provide help desk support around the clock. "You need very good help desk sup-

NEW!



Easiest to Use!
Saves Time!

MICROTAB[®] XP 2003
CROSS TABULATION SOFTWARE

No Command Syntax
Windows 95 or Higher

Works with SPSS *.sav Files
One Click Table Creation

Free No Obligation Copy with 24/7 Support

MICROTAB, INCORPORATED

770.552.7856 • 770.552.7719 fax • e-mail: info@microtab.com

Visit us online @ <http://www.microtab.com>

Microtab is a registered trademark of Microtab, Incorporated



we didn't plan to be a "best kept secret"

Since the word is out, you should know that we do more than world class marketing research. Burke offers a broad range of decision support services for marketing, operations, quality, and human resources. We acquire, integrate, analyze, and most importantly **apply** knowledge across your enterprise. *Now, go spread the word.*

Burke
INCORPORATED
www.burke.com

Applying Knowledge
Improving Decisions™

port for a survey like this," Gernand says. "Without it, you can lose a lot of respondents."

Keys to survey success

The Web offers enormous possibilities for handling large-scale surveys. As evidenced by the College Board survey, even long and complex surveys distributed to a large number of people can be successful, as long as some basic tips are followed.

- Keep the needs of your respondents in mind by providing a paper-based version of the survey, accommodating a large variety of browsers, allowing respondents to save partially completed surveys and ensuring the security of the respondents' information.

- Have the technical proficiency to deliver your survey. Off-the-shelf solutions may not accommodate many browsers and may restrict your ability to design Web pages to mimic your paper-based survey. And be sure to provide your respondents

with the best possible phone support.

The experience of the College Board demonstrates that to produce maximum response rates, it is important to keep the needs of your survey

respondents in mind. "I can't overstate the importance of working with an experienced Web-development consultant," says Gernand. "It is critical for the consultant to understand how the survey user thinks." *(M)*

ACA/Web Adaptive Conjoint Analysis

In 1985, **Sawtooth Software** created the first **ACA** software system.

It became the **most widely used conjoint software** in the world.

Now you can deploy ACA surveys **over the Web** on your **own website**.

ACA is a **proven technique** for understanding **buyer preferences** and **predicting their behavior**.

Experience a **live ACA/Web survey** at

www.sawtoothsoftware.com



Sawtooth Software, Inc.

530 West Fir Street • Sequim, WA 98382-3209
360/681-2300 • 360/681-2400 (fax)
www.sawtoothsoftware.com

Computer Interviewing • Conjoint • Perceptual Mapping

Your resource for mail survey projects – when and where you need us!



From questionnaire design to reporting, and everything in between, The Mail Research Center offers you a single resource for conducting mail surveys. We can help you with your entire project or just a single step, whatever works best for you.

Need a firm to print and mail your surveys? No problem. Need someone to track returns, mail follow-ups, and enter data? No problem. You tell us what you need and that's just what we'll do. Take advantage of our 55 years of mail survey experience.

- Questionnaire, sample, & mailing series design
- Materials production
- Kit assembly, mailing, & response tracking
- Follow-up mailings
- Data entry, tabulation, & reporting

**Call us when you need help with
your next mail survey**

1-800-873-2339

or visit www.b2bmrc.com

**The Mail
Research Center™**

Product & Service Update

continued from p. 12

devices and services, such as digital cable TV, digital satellite TV, DVD players, cell phones, home computers, and broadband Internet access. Breaks for several demographic factors — such as income, age of householders, and presence of children — are also included.

The new report consolidates data from the spring 2002 ownership survey of The Home Technology Monitor, which consisted of interviews with 1,487 homes across the U.S. KN/SRI issues two Ownership Reports and two Trend Reports per year as part of The Home Technology Monitor, as well as How People Use studies that document consumers' day-to-day interactions with and preferences toward key technologies and media. For more information call David C. Tice at 908-497-8075 or visit www.knowledgenetworks.com.

SegmentSolve now in retail version

Market Advantage Software, Inc., Naperville, Ill., is now offering a retail version of its market segmentation software, SegmentSolve. SegmentSolve combines the three classical steps of segmentation (cluster or segment development, segment selection and segment characterization) in one integrated platform. The software starts with raw data and when finished results in a segmentation scheme by combining two required analytical tools (cluster analysis and crosstabulation analysis) with two enabling technologies (identification of the "best" cluster and computer-aided significance scanning). For more informa-

tion visit www.market-segmentation-partners.com.

Itracks adds Web site usability tool

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan-based online research firm Interactive Tracking Systems Inc. (Itracks) has launched its new Online Usability tool for Web site testing. Designed with input from market research firms, Itracks' Online Usability is designed specifically for market researchers, allowing them to expand their service offerings in the area of Web site testing.

Itracks' Online Usability lets market researchers conduct qualitative or quantitative Web site usability studies. The application can be fully integrated with online focus groups, bulletin board groups or surveys.

Research participants take part over the Internet from where they normally access the Web. These studies are task-based so the researcher always knows the participant's intent. The online reporting facility allows market researchers to view click statistics such as click density and click path, as well as qualitative comments collected in Itracks' verbatim capture.

Traditionally Web site usability studies are conducted in a lab environment, where participants visit a research firm to surf a Web site and sit beside a researcher who asks them questions. Online Usability will allow researchers to conduct studies with geographically dispersed populations, gathering a range of opinions, while providing exercises that respondents can self-administer. For more information visit www.itracks.com.

Quant tool for low-incidence patient populations

Centrac DC, a Rockville, Md., research firm, is now offering Highly Targeted Patient Research (HTPR), a service designed to help clients conduct quantitative research with low-incidence patient populations. HTPR is made possible through a proprietary

data resource, which involves a panel of several thousand retail pharmacists that can help target and recruit very specific patients to participate in marketing research studies. The panel is geographically dispersed and representative of the universe of all pharmacies in the continental U.S. The panel also has representation from both chain and retail stores. Recruitment can be customized based on age range, sex, geographic location, therapeutic category, current or former product use, users of competitive brands, length of therapy, and therapy switches. For more information call Jeff Adler at 301-840-3850 or visit www.centracdc.com.

GENESYS system updated

Fort Washington, Pa.-based Marketing Systems Group has released an updated version of GENESYS, its in-house RDD sample design and generation system. GENESYS 2.0 includes expanded online help, improved batch processing capabilities, enhanced reporting, and the ability to define individual RDD samples using multiple types of geography such as a combination of county, ZIP code and census tracts. The new release uses 32-bit architecture, which is designed to provide faster processing and sample generation. Optional network versions support multiple users with any combination of design-only and design/generation capabilities. For more information call 800-336-7674 or visit www.genesys-sampling.com.

Measure impact of online media campaigns

InsightExpress, a New York online research firm, is now offering AdInsights, a real-time measurement service that allows advertisers, agencies and Web publishers to measure the impact of their online advertising campaigns. AdInsights uses InsightExpress's technology to integrate a customized survey directly into an online media campaign. This approach enables clients to quantify

U.S. Hispanic Research

Explore. Interpret. Empower.®

Encuesta, Inc.

4990 SW 72 Avenue, Suite 110

Miami, FL 33155-5524

(305) 661-1492 (800) 500-1492

www.encuesta.com info@encuesta.com

 **encuesta**®

Marketing Research Seminars from

THE BURKE INSTITUTE

The premier provider of state of the art marketing research training.

<http://www.BurkeInstitute.com>

Seminar Dates and Locations from January—December 2003

101. Practical Marketing Research

New York	Jan 6-8	San Francisco	July 29-31
Dallas	Feb 11-13	Chicago	Sept 8-10
Los Angeles	Mar 17-19	Las Vegas	Oct 13-15
Chicago	Apr 14-16	Atlanta	Nov 17-19
Cincinnati	May 20-22		
Baltimore	June 23-25		

104. Designing Effective Questionnaires: A Step by Step Workshop

New York	Jan 14-16	Chicago	Aug 5-7
Los Angeles	Mar 25-27	San Francisco	Oct 20-22
Cincinnati	May 28-30		

106. Fundamentals of Internet Marketing Research Methods

Las Vegas	Mar 18-19	Chicago	Nov 13-14
New York	July 22-23		

201. Getting the Most Out of Traditional & Online Qualitative Research

Chicago	May 6-7	Las Vegas	Oct 16-17
---------	---------	-----------	-----------

202. Focus Group Moderator Training

Cincinnati	Jan 21-24	Cincinnati	July 8-11
Cincinnati	Mar 25-28	Cincinnati	Aug 26-29
Cincinnati	May 13-16	Cincinnati	Nov 11-14

203. Specialized Moderator Skills for Qualitative Research Applications

Cincinnati	Mar 31-Apr 3	Cincinnati	Sept 30-Oct 3
------------	--------------	------------	---------------

205. Qualitative Research with Children

Chicago	May 8
---------	-------

301. Writing and Presenting Actionable Marketing Research Reports

Baltimore	Feb 26-28	Chicago	Sept 17-19
Cincinnati	June 4-6	San Francisco	Dec 3-5

401. Managing Marketing Research to Enhance Accountability and ROI

Chicago	Apr 8-9	Cincinnati	Sept 16-17
---------	---------	------------	------------

501. Applications of Marketing Research

New York	Jan 9-10	Chicago	Sept 11-12
Los Angeles	Mar 20-21	Atlanta	Nov 20-21
Baltimore	June 26-27		

502. Product & Service Research

New York	Feb 18-19	Chicago	Aug 19-20
----------	-----------	---------	-----------

504. Advertising Research

New York	Feb 20-21	Chicago	Aug 21-22
----------	-----------	---------	-----------

505. Market Segmentation Research

New York	Feb 4-5	Los Angeles	Nov 4-5
Cincinnati	June 10-11		

506. Customer Satisfaction Research

New York	Mar 4-5	Chicago	Aug 12-13
----------	---------	---------	-----------

507. Analysis and Interpretation of Customer Satisfaction Data

New York	Mar 6-7	Chicago	Aug 14-15
----------	---------	---------	-----------

508. Positioning Research

New York	Feb 6	Los Angeles	Nov 6
Cincinnati	June 12		

509. Pricing Research

New York	Feb 7	Los Angeles	Nov 7
Cincinnati	June 13		

601. Data Analysis for Marketing Research: The Fundamentals

Baltimore	Feb 24-25	Chicago	Sept 15-16
Cincinnati	June 2-3	San Francisco	Dec 1-2

602. Tools and Techniques of Data Analysis

New York	Jan 21-24	Los Angeles	July 8-11
Dallas	Mar 11-14	Cincinnati	Sept 22-25
Chicago	Apr 29-May 2	Las Vegas	Nov 11-14

603. Practical Multivariate Analysis

New York	Jan 28-31	Atlanta	Oct 7-10
Chicago	May 6-9	Cincinnati	Dec 9-12
Los Angeles	July 15-18		

604. Advanced Analytical Workshop: A Hands-on Approach to Multivariate Analysis

Cincinnati	Apr 8-10	Cincinnati	Oct 13-15
------------	----------	------------	-----------

605. Practical Conjoint Analysis and Discrete Choice Modeling

New York	Feb 11-12	San Francisco	Oct 23-24
Cincinnati	June 17-18		

701. Conducting Research in International Markets

New York	TBD/Mar-Apr	Los Angeles	TBD/Aug-Sept
----------	-------------	-------------	--------------

Please check our website or contact us about the following:

- Certificate Programs
- Pass Programs (with 3, 6 & 12 month options)
- Inhouse/onsite seminars
- Recommended seminar combinations: 101 & 501, 101 & 201, 202 & 203, 301 & 601, 502 & 504, 505 & 508, 506 & 507, 508 & 509
- Combination/team fees

© 2002 The Burke Institute

TO REGISTER PLEASE CONTACT US AT:

Voice: 800-543-8635 or 513-684-4999 • Fax: 513-684-7733 • E-mail: Linda.Thomson@BurkeInstitute.com

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OR DETAILS ABOUT OUR SEMINARS:

Please contact Mr. Jim Berling, Managing Director, or visit our web site at <http://www.BurkeInstitute.com>

the exposure or "non-click-through" performance of online ads by measuring unaided/aided brand awareness, purchase intent, and other attitudinal dimensions.

Monitoring ads across a single Web site or a network or networks, AdInsights segregates Web users into exposed and unexposed groups. AdInsights also affords marketers campaign measurement control by defining banner or campaign-level frequency thresholds for surveying.

AdInsights also extends beyond a point-in-time research initiative by enabling survey participants to share their opinions in follow-up surveys — days, weeks, or months after their initial participation. For more information visit www.insightsexpress.com/products/adinsights.asp.

Two new references from American Map

New York-based American Map

Corporation is now offering the Business Control Atlas and Zip Code Atlas. These references both feature new, digitized maps; up-to-date county/town maps for each state, showing places of 1,000 and up (based on year 2000 census figures); color added to enhance the clarity of the maps; and a full-color 50" x 38" map of the United States. The Business Control Atlas includes the following features: latest MSAs/NECMAs shown on state maps; adjoining indexes for counties and towns complete with population figures; enlarged insets for major metropolitan areas; and retail sales by industry, household incomes, and population figures for all MSAs/NECMAs. With population statistics and marketing data by three-digit ZIP code area for 20 categories, the Zip Code Atlas provides an easy-to-read map of each of the 50 states with corresponding indexes. It features: three-digit ZIP code areas shown on state maps; adjoining indexes for counties and

towns, showing five-digit ZIP codes, keyed to their respective state maps; and 22 charts that provide demographic information by ZIP code, including statistics on retail sales by industry, household incomes, and population for all three-digit ZIP code areas. For more information visit www.americanmap.com.

Briefly...

Stillwater, Minn.-based mail research firm Readex, Inc., has launched a new business, **The Mail Research Center**, designed to give organizations wishing to conduct a mail survey a complement of supporting services, including access to samples in business-to-business and special interest markets. For more information visit www.b2bmrc.com.

Taylor Nelson Sofres has launched BUY©Test Online, an **online version of its advertising pre-testing solution**. BUY©Test Online addresses traditional advertising pre-testing issues such as cost and turnaround times and is designed to reduce the time taken to measure creative subtleties within advertising. For more information visit www.tnsofres.com.

Geolytics, East Brunswick, N.J., is now offering **CensusCD 2000 Long Form**, which includes such variables as income, housing value, employment, education, poverty, ancestry, and commute to work, etc. The data is available from nation down to tract level, ZIP code and block group level. There are 5,500 variables available at the block group level, and an additional 11,000 are available at the tract level and above. For more information visit www.geolytics.com.

Inside Out, a new book by Myron Radio and Rod Johnson that uses children's stories to **explore issues of personal and professional growth**, is now available from Beaver's Pond Press. For more information visit www.midwest-bookhouse.com.

Focus Groups ♦ Mall Intercepts ♦ Recruiting ♦ Field Services

The need for speed

Web based interviews are faster, less expensive and for research, the direction mall intercepts are moving.

We now offer high speed DSL access in our mall offices precisely because we too feel the need for speed.

Call us with your next data collection assignment



Consumer Opinion Services
We answer to you

12825 1st Avenue South Seattle, WA 98168 www.cosvc.com 206-241-6050

Seattle ♦ Spokane ♦ Boise ♦ Portland ♦ Salt Lake City ♦ Chicago

Moderator MarketPlace™

Listed below are names of companies specializing in qualitative research moderating. Included are contact personnel, addresses and phone numbers. Companies are listed alphabetically and are also classified by state and specialty for your convenience. Contact publisher for listing rates: Quirk's Marketing Research Review, P. O. Box 23536, Minneapolis, MN 55423. Phone 952-854-5101. Fax 952-854-8191. Or visit www.quirks.com/media/moderator.asp.



Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.

P.O. Box 1744
La Jolla, CA 92038
Ph. 858-456-4898
Fax 858-454-4859

E-mail: jeff@jeffandersonconsulting.com
Contact: Jeff Anderson, CPCM, MBA
"Blending Art With Science." Member
QRCA/AMA.

AutoPacific®

AutoPacific, Inc.

2991 Dow Ave.
Tustin, CA 92780
Ph. 714-838-4234
Fax 714-838-4260

E-mail: dhall@autopacific.com
www.autopacific.com
Contact: Daniel Hall
Auto Marketing & Product Experts,
2,000 Groups Moderate & Recruit.



Qualitative MarketView™

BAIGlobal Inc.

580 White Plains Rd.
Tarrytown, NY 10591
Ph. 914-332-5300
Fax 914-631-8300

E-mail: kpermut@baiglobal.com
Contact: Kate Permut
Contact: Steve Wolf
Maximize The Power Of Your Qualitative
And Get The Clear, Concise Results You
Need For Real Business Decision-
Making.

Beyond Data, Inc.

1525 Woodstrail Lane
Loveland, OH 45140
Ph. 513-677-5447
Fax 513-677-5418

E-mail: beyonddata@aol.com
www.beyonddatainc.com
Contact: Janet Metzelaar, M.A., President
Grps., 1-1s, Triads, Cons., Gov't., B2B.
Interactive Quick Tally Sys. Provides
Real-time Quant. Results. Creative,
entertaining, Insightful. Global.

Burr Research

1130 40th St.
Bellingham, WA 98229-3118
Ph. 360-671-7813
Fax 360-671-7813
E-mail: BURRESEAR@aol.com
Contact: Robert L. Burr, FLMI, CLU
Providing Answers Via Actionable
Survey, Focus Group, & In-Depth
Research. Financial Services Specialty.
30+ Yrs. Experience.

C.J. Robbins Research

3832 Mintwood St.
Pittsburgh, PA 15201
Ph. 412-683-5975
E-mail: cjrobbins@activefocus.com
www.activefocus.com
Contact: Carole J. Robbins
Member: National Assoc. of Practicing
Anthropologists & Qualitative Research
Consultants Assoc. (QRCA).



C&R Research Services, Inc.

500 N. Michigan Ave. 12th fl.
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-828-9200
Fax 312-527-3113
E-mail: info@crresearch.com
www.cr-research.com
Contact: Amy Fliegelman
Leading Supplier Of Qual. Rsch. In The
U.S. With Over 40 Yrs. of Experience.

CALO RESEARCH SERVICES

Calo Research Services

10250 Alliance Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-984-9708
Fax 513-792-7404
E-mail: ncalo@caloresearch.com
www.caloresearch.com
Contact: Nick Calo
15+ Years B2B, Tech, Legal/Graduate
Degrees Psych. & Marketing/Recruit
Nationally From One Location.



Cambridge Associates, Ltd.

2315 Fairway Ln.
Greeley, CO 80634
Ph. 800-934-8125
Fax 970-339-8313
E-mail: walt@postslot.com
www.focusgroupguru.com
Contact: Walt Kendall
Focus Groups, Conjoint Analysis,
Surveys. Call To Discover The Difference.

Cambridge Research, Inc.

3521 W. 24th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Ph. 612-929-8450
Fax 612-929-8460
E-mail: dalelongfellow@cambridgere-search.com
www.cambridgere-search.com
Contact: Dale Longfellow
High Tech, Executives, Bus.-To-
Bus., Ag., Specifying Engineers.



Campos Market Research, Inc.

216 Blvd. of the Allies
Pittsburgh, PA 15222-1619
Ph. 412-471-8484, ext. 507
Fax 412-471-8497
E-mail: marylou@campos.com
www.campos.com
Contact: Mary Lou Harju
Full-Service Market Research. Custom
Qual., Quant. & Online Rsch.

Chamberlain Research Consultants

710 John Nolen Dr.
Madison, WI 53713
Ph. 800-246-9779
Fax 877-549-5990
E-mail: quirks@crwis.com
www.crwis.com
Contact: Sharon R. Chamberlain
Contact: Tyler J. Walker
Over 15 Yrs. Experience Throughout the
U.S. Market: Mock Trials, Consumer
Products, Name Dev., Sensitive Issues.

Cheskin

255 Shoreline Dr., Suite 350
Redwood Shores, CA 94065
Ph. 650-802-2100
Fax 650-593-1125
E-mail: fkorzenny@cheskin.com
www.cheskin.com
Contact: Felipe Korzenny, Ph.D.
Strategic Rsch. Consultants Specializing
in Tech & Consumer Goods in General,
B2B, Youth, Hispanic & Asian Markets.

Competitive Edge

309 Calle Neblina
San Clemente, CA 92708
Ph. 949-498-0122
Fax 949-498-0122
E-mail: sheilake@aol.com
www.CompetitiveEdge.com
Contact: Sheila Kessler, Ph.D.
B2B; Hi-Tech; Full-Service; Customer
Needs/Satisfaction; Focus; ISO.



Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC

8 Goodale Road
Newton, NJ 07860-2782
Ph. 973-383-7028
Fax 973-383-6058
E-mail: izaback@cdandba.com
www.cdandba.com
Contact: Larry A. Zaback
Strategically Focused, Actionable
Consumer Insights. Proprietary
Behavioral Research Techniques.

Consumer Focus LLC

660 Preston Forest Center, #197
Dallas, TX 75230-2718
Ph. 214-542-8787
Fax 214-691-6021
E-mail: [sstewart@consumerfocusco.com](mailto:ssstewart@consumerfocusco.com)
www.consumerfocusco.com
Contact: Sue Stewart
Over 20 Years of Experience in
Consumer Marketing.

Sara Cornwall Qualitative Research Services LLC

212 Gillies Lane
Norwalk, CT 06854
Ph. 203-866-1945
Fax 203-866-1930
E-mail: sara@cornwallqrs.com
www.cornwallqrs.com
Contact: Sara Cornwall
Delivering Qualitative Research Insights
and results that Provide Actionable Next
Steps for Achieving Business Goals.



Creative Focus, Inc.

1120 Hope Rd., Suite 150
Atlanta, GA 30350
Ph. 404-256-7000
Fax 770-594-2475
E-mail: vardis@mindspring.com
www.creativefocus.net
Contact: Harry Vardis
Name Development Via Int'l. Panel. Full-
Service Qualitative.

Cultural Insights Services, Inc.

10510 Buckeye Trace
Goshen, KY 40026
Ph. 502-228-3708
Fax 502-228-2829
E-mail: listening@culturalinsights.com
Contact: Michael C. Sack
Cultural Insights® is a Visual
Psychological Approach Helping Define
and Apply Cultural Perceptions.

Daniel Associates

49 Hill Rd., Ste. 4
Belmont, MA 02478
Ph. 617-484-6225
Fax 800-243-3493
E-mail: sdaniel@earthlink.net
http://home.earthlink.net/~sdaniel/
Contact: Stephen Daniel
FOCUS/IT Understanding Technology
Buying Processes.

Decision Drivers

197 Macy Rd.
Briarcliff, NY 10510-1017
Ph. 914-923-0266
Fax 914-923-3699
Contact: Sharon Driver
Actionable Results To Drive Your Market
Decisions.

design•forum

Design Forum

7575 Paragon Rd.
Dayton, OH 45459
Ph. 937-439-4400
Fax 937-439-4340
E-mail: aanderson@designforum.com
www.designforumresearch.com
Contact: Dr. Adrienne Anderson
Design Forum Is Your Full-Service Source For
All Your Consumer or B2B Research Needs.

DIRECT FEEDBACK

Direct Feedback, Inc.

225 West Station Square dr.
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Ph. 800-519-2739
Fax 412-394-3660
E-mail: amav@dfresearch.com
www.dfresearch.com

Contact: Alan Mavretish
New Product, Advertising and B-to-B.
Custom Design/Analysis.

Dolobowsky Qualitative Services, Inc.

94 Lincoln St.
Waltham, MA 02451
Ph. 781-647-0872
Fax 781-647-0264
E-mail: reva@doloqual.com
www.doloqual.com
Contact: Reva Dolobowsky
Experts In Ideation & Focus
Groups. For 20+ Years.

D/R/S Health Care Consultants

121 Greenwich Rd., Ste. 209
Charlotte, NC 28211
Ph. 704-362-5211
Fax 704-362-5216
E-mail: drsimon@mindspring.com
Contact: Dr. Murray Simon
Qualitative Market Research By A
Former Provider.



Encuesta, Inc.

(Formerly Target Market Research Grp.)
4990 S.W. 72 Ave., Ste. 110
Miami, FL 33155-5524
Ph. 800-500-1492
Fax 305-661-9966
E-mail: martin.cerda@encuesta.com
www.encuesta.com

Contact: Martin Cerda
Hispanic Qual./Quant. Research-National
Capability.

Erlich Transcultural Consultants

11340 Burbank Blvd.
North Hollywood, CA 91601
Ph. 818-226-1333
Fax 818-226-1338
E-mail: info@etcethnic.com
www.etcethnic.com
Contact: Andrew Erlich, Ph.D.
Full Svc. Latino, Asian, African-Amer.,
Amer. Indian Mktg. Rsch.



Fader & Associates

372 Central Park W., Ste. 7N
New York, NY 10025
Ph. 212-749-3986
Fax 212-749-4087
E-mail: faderassoc@aol.com
Contact: Linda Hu
Exp. In Broad Range of Categories, New
Products, Repositioning, Concept Dev.,
Creative Diag.

FOCUS LATINO

Focus Latino

1617 Cabinwood Cove
Austin, TX 78746
Ph. 512-306-7393
Fax 512-328-6844
E-mail: gcafocuslatino@austin.rr.com
Contact: Guy Antonioli
Contact: Beatriz Noriega
Specialize in Qualitative Hispanic
Consumer Research.

FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.

P.O. Box 290
Bedminster, PA 18910-0290
Ph. 215-795-9993
Fax 215-795-9992
E-mail: vpd@focusedmr.com
www.focusedmr.com
Contact: Vern Dougherty
Insightful Analysis & Actionable
Reports. Consumer, B-to-B, Internet, Rx
& Pets Products. Call Us Today!

Franklin Communications

200 Valley Rd.
Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856
Ph. 973-601-0111
Fax 973-601-0109
E-mail: michael@fc4research.com
www.fc4research.com
Contact: Michael Franklin
Specializing in Healthcare Research
Since 1982.



Graff Group

10178 Phaeton Dr.
Eden Prairie, MN 55347
Ph. 952-829-4640
Fax 952-829-4645
E-mail: carol@graffgroup.com
www.graffgroup.com
Contact: Carol Graff
Partnering with Market Leaders to
Deliver Qualitative Market, Customer &
Competitive Intelligence, Focusing on
Bus.-to-Bus. Challenges & Opportunities.

Henceforth, Inc.

3412 Hopkins Crossroad
Minnetonka, MN 55305-4305
Ph. 952-938-1948
Fax 952-938-2098
E-mail: hence4th@att.net
www.henceforthinc.com
Contact: Judith Hence
Responsive Interviews, Actionable
Results, Certified Minority Business
Enterprise.

Hispanic Research Inc.

Hispanic Research Inc.

1 Springfield Rd.
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
Ph. 732-613-0060
Fax 732-613-8612
E-mail: info@hispanic-research.com
www.hispanic-research.com
Contact: Ricardo A. Lopez
Consulting Firm Specializing In U.S.
Hispanic Market. Serving Firms
Targeting U.S. Latino Market. Offices:
Miami/New York.

insight europe gmbh

Turmstr. 5
60385 Frankfurt
Germany
Ph. +49-69-956366-0
Fax +49-69-956366-11
E-mail: eva@insighteurope.de
www.insighteurope.de
Contact: Eva Caspary
International Full-Service Institute,
European Coordination, In-House
German and French Moderators. Also
Bilinguals.



Insight Research Associates

500 N. Wells St., Ste. 300
Chicago, IL 60610
Ph. 312-595-9500
Fax 312-595-9980
E-mail: insight@insightresearch.net
www.insightresearch.net
Contact: Mark Ingwer, President
Full-Service Qualitative Research.
B2B, Kids/Teens, Financial, Healthcare,
Technology, Niche & Media.



Insights Marketing Group, Inc.

2512 Swanson Ave.
Miami, FL 33133
Ph. 305-854-2121
Fax 305-854-2130
E-mail: belkist@insights-marketing.com
www.insights-marketing.com
Contact: Belkist E. Padilla, President
Contact: Gloria Cantens, Dir. Qual. Rsch.
Full-Service Qualitative Research.
Experienced in Multicultural. Better
Thinking, Better Qualitative.



Just The Facts, Inc.

P.O. Box 365
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
Ph. 847-506-0033
Fax 847-506-0018
E-mail: facts2@interaccess.com
www.justthefacts.com
Contact: Bruce Tincknell
Highly Skilled; Well Organized;
Maintains Control, While Enabling
Creative Flow; Strategic Moderating;
Actionable Results; 25 Years Experience.

Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.

500 South Salina St., Ste. 900
Syracuse, NY 13202
Ph. 315-470-1350
Fax 315-471-0115
E-mail: HQ@krsinc.com
www.krsinc.com
Contact: Lynne Van Dyke
Full-Svc./All Expertise In-House/
Strategic Focus/B2B.

Leflein Associates, Inc.

1093 Greenwood Lake Turnpike
Ringwood, NJ 07456
Ph. 888-LEFLEIN or 973-728-8877
Fax 973-728-0792
E-mail: bleflein@leflein.com
www.leflein.com
Contact: Barbara Leflein
Strategic Focus. Experience In Broad
Range of Categories.

Leichliter Associates

MARKET RESEARCH / IDEA DEVELOPMENT

Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch./ Idea Development

P.O. Box 788 FDR Station
New York, NY 10150-0788
Ph. 212-753-2099
Fax 212-753-2599
E-mail: lleichliter@aol.com
www.leichliter.com
Contact: Betsy Leichliter
Targeted Focus Grps./Interviews/
Usability Rsch./Team Facilitation. Face-
to-Face/Phone/Internet. Based: NYC &
Chicago, Nat'l./Global Capabilities. Free
Initial Consultation.

Moderator MarketPlace™

Loretta Marketing Group
13935 S.W. 102 Court
Miami, FL 33176
Ph. 305-232-5002
Fax 305-232-8010
E-mail: lmg8010@bellsouth.net
Contact: Jim Loretta
U.S. Hispanic/Latin Amer. Consumer
Rsch. 25 Yrs. Exp. Bilingual/Bicultural.
Born in Mexico/Educated in the U.S.



Market Navigation, Inc.
60 Dutch Hill Rd.
Orangeburg, NY 10962
Ph. 845-365-1391 ext. 228
Fax 845-365-1022
E-mail: eve@mnav.com
E-mail: grs@mnav.com
www.mnav.com
Contact: Eve Zukergood, CEO
Contact: George Silverman
A Diverse Qual. & Mktg. Company
Specializing In The Customer Decision
Process, Optimizing Word-of-Mouth, &
Practical Innovation at Low Cost.



Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts., Inc.
2349 N. Lafayette St.
Arlington Heights, IL 60004
Ph. 847-670-9602 or 800-935-4220
Fax 847-670-9629
E-mail: mjrichards@aol.com
Contact: Marilyn Richards
3,000 Focus Groups and IDI's
Successfully Conducted. Challenging and
Short Notice Products Welcomed.

Marketing Matrix International, Inc.
2566 Overland Ave., Ste. 675
Los Angeles, CA 90064
Ph. 310-842-8312
Fax 310-842-7212
E-mail: selz@markmatrix.com
Contact: Marcia Selz, Ph.D.
Foc. Grps., In-Depth Intvs. & Telephone,
Mailback & Online Surveys For Financial
Svc. Companies.

MCC Qualitative Consulting
100 Plaza Dr.
Secaucus, NJ 07094
Ph. 201-865-4900 or 800-998-4777
Fax 201-865-0408
E-mail: andrea@meadowcc.com
www.meadowcc.com
Contact: Andrea C. Schrager
Insightful, Innovative, Impactful, Action-
Oriented Team Approach.

Meczka Marketing/Research/Cnsltg., Inc.
5757 W. Century Blvd., Lobby Level
Los Angeles, CA 90045
Ph. 310-670-4824
Fax 310-410-0780
E-mail: adiaz@mmercinc.com
www.mmercinc.com
Contact: Anthony Diaz
Qual./Quant. Rsch. 25 Yrs. Exp. Recruit &
Facility.

MedProbe™ Inc.
600 S. Hwy. 169, Ste. 1410
Minneapolis, MN 55426-1218
Ph. 952-540-0718
Fax 952-540-0721
E-mail: MedPr@aol.com
Contact: Asta Gersovitz, Pharm.D.
MedProbe™ Provides Full Qualitative &
Advanced Quantitative Market Research
Including SHARECAST & SHAREMAP



Michelson & Associates, Inc.
1900 The Exchange, Ste. 360
Atlanta, GA 30339
Ph. 770-955-5400
Fax 770-955-5040
E-mail: mark@michelson.com
www.michelson.com/research
Contact: Mark L. Michelson
Much More Than Moderation,
Inspired Global Thinking.



MILLENNIUM
RESEARCH, INC.
Millennium Research, Inc.
7493 W. 147th St., Ste. 201
Apple Valley, MN 55124
Ph. 952-431-6320
Fax 952-431-6322
E-mail: jjohnson@millenniumresearchinc.com
www.millenniumresearchinc.com
Contact: Jan Johnson
Nat'l. & Int'l. Focus Groups, Executive
Interviews, Fast Turnaround.

Outsmart Marketing
2840 Xenwood Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Ph. 952-924-0053
Fax 952-924-0920
Contact: Paul Tuchman
Twelve Years of Full-Service Nationwide
Research.



Primary Insights, Inc.
801 Warrenville Rd., Ste. 185
Lisle, IL 60532
Ph. 630-963-8700
Fax 630-963-8756
E-mail: info@primaryinsights.com
www.primaryinsights.com
Contact: Elaine Parkerson
Sensitive Topics. Ideation. Exploration for
Strategic Decision Making. Action-
Oriented Recommendations.

QualCore.com Inc.
17 Washburn Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Ph. 612-377-3439
Fax 612-377-3504
E-mail: jeff.walkowski@qualcore.com
www.qualcore.com
Contact: Jeff Walkowski
Flexible and Practical. Online Qualitative
Pioneer. ORCA Member. RIVA Trainer. 20+
Years In Research.

Qualitative Solutions
Soluciones Cualitativas
Homero 1425-902
Mexico D.F. 11000
Mexico
Ph. +52-55-5395-6050
or +52-55-5395-8836
Fax +52-55-5395-4516
E-mail: elerek@solucionesq.com.mx
www.solucionesq.com.mx
Contact: Ellen Lerek
Bilingual/Bicultural Mod./Psychologist. 15
Yrs. Exp. in the Hispanic Market-USA &
Latin America. Expertise in a Broad Range
of Categories.

The Research Department
220 E. 73rd St., Ste. 7D
New York, NY 10021
Ph. 212-717-6087
Fax 212-717-6382
E-mail: alexabsmith@earthlink.net
Contact: Alexa Smith
Experienced Specialist in Full-Svc. Qual.
Rsch. - Focus Grps., Indiv. Depth
Interviews, Mini Grps. Skilled High Quality
Moderating. Over 25 Yrs. Exp.



Research Inc.
3050 Royal Blvd. S., Ste. 120
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Ph. 770-619-9837
Fax 770-619-9874
E-mail:
dmcnamara@researchincorporated.com
www.researchincorporated.com
Contact: Debbie McNamara
Capturing Results for Real Business
Solutions.

RIVA Market Research
7316 Wisconsin Ave., Suite 450
Bethesda, MD 20814
Ph. 301-652-3632
Fax 301-907-0209
E-mail: Research@RIVAINC.com
www.RIVAINC.com
Contact: Amber Marina
Full-Service Qualitative Company With
20+ Years Experience. Considered
Industry Leader in Moderating & Training.

Pamela Rogers Research, LLC
2759 Fourth St.
Boulder, CO 80304
Ph. 303-443-3435
Fax 303-443-3621
E-mail: pamelarogers@aol.com
www.pamelarogersresearch.com
Contact: Pamela Rogers
Since 1985, Exceptional, Full-service
Qualitative in Many Categories. U.S. and
International.

Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.

Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
27 First St.
Syosset, NY 11791-2504
Ph. 516-921-3311
Fax 516-921-3861
E-mail: jay@jrothassoc.com
Contact: Jay L. Roth
Expert Moderator & Marketer Delivers on
Promises! More than 20 Years
Experience! Great Groups, Insights &
Reports!



Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
300 Bleecker St., 3rd fl.
New York, NY 10014
Ph. 212-675-1631
www.gjs.net/~answers
Contact: Paul Schneller
Full Array: Ads/Pkg Gds/Rx/B-to-B/
Consumer (14+ Years).

Bernard Schwartz & Associates
6353 Militia Court
Bensalem, PA 19020
Ph. 215-752-0965
Fax 215-752-9354
E-mail: QualResearcher@aol.com
Contact: Bernard Schwartz
Focus Groups & IDIs: Medical, B-to-B, &
Consumers.

SIL Group
413 N.E. Third St.
Delray Beach, FL 33483
Ph. 561-997-7270
Fax 561-997-5844
E-mail: sil@silgroup.net
www.silgroup.net
Contact: Timm Sweeney
Qualitative Specialists Since 1983.
Business-to-Business & International.

SRA Research Group, Inc.
1001 N. U.S. One, Ste. 310
Jupiter, FL 33477
Ph. 561-744-5662
E-mail: info@sunbeltresearch.com
www.sunbeltresearch.com
Contact: Barbara L. Allan
20+ Years Exp., Business & Consumer
Studies; Nat'l. & Int'l. Exp.

The Wedewer Group
P.O. Box 1651
Prince Frederick, MD 20678
Ph. 410-414-5718
Fax 240-384-0062
E-mail: robin@wedewer.com
www.wedewer.com
Contact: Robin Wedewer
High-Quality Reporting for Real World
Decision.

GEOGRAPHIC CROSS-INDEX OF MODERATORS

Refer to Preceding Pages For Address, Phone Number and Contact Name

California

Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
AutoPacific, Inc.
Cheskin
Competitive Edge
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Marketing Matrix International, Inc.
Meczka Mktg./Rsch./Cnsltg., Inc.

Colorado

Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC

Connecticut

Sara Cornwall Qualitative Rsch. Svcs. LLC

Florida

Encuesta, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Loretta Marketing Group
SIL Group
SRA Research Group, Inc.

Georgia

Creative Focus, Inc.
Michelson & Associates, Inc.
Research Inc.

Illinois

C&R Research Services, Inc.
Insight Research Associates
Just The Facts, Inc.
Leichliter Assoc. Mktg. Rsch./Idea Dev.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
Primary Insights, Inc.

Kentucky

Cultural Insights Services, Inc.

Maryland

RIVA Market Research
The Wedewer Group

Massachusetts

Daniel Associates
Dolobowsky Qualitative Services, Inc.

Minnesota

Cambridge Research, Inc.
Graff Group
MedProbe™ Inc.
Millennium Research, Inc.
Outsmart Marketing
QualCore.com Inc.

New Jersey

Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
Franklin Communications
Hispanic Research Inc.
Leflein Associats, Inc.
MCC Qualitative Consulting

New York

BAIGlobal Inc.
Decision Drivers
Fader & Associates
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch./Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

North Carolina

D/R/S Health Care Consultants

Ohio

Calo Research Services
Design Forum

Pennsylvania

C.J. Robbins Research
Campos Market Research, Inc.
Direct Feedback, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Bernard Schwartz & Associates

Texas

Consumer Focus LLC
Focus Latino

Washington

Burr Research

Wisconsin

Chamberlain Research Consultants

Germany

insight europe gmbh

Mexico

Qualitative Solutions

SPECIALTY CROSS-INDEX OF MODERATORS

Refer to Preceding Pages For Address, Phone Number and Contact Name

ADVERTISING

Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Sara Cornwall Qual. Rsch. Svcs.
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Decision Drivers
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Fader & Associates
Focus Latino
Image Engineering, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
Millennium Research, Inc.
Outsmart Marketing
The Research Department
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
The Wedewer Group

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Henceforth, Inc.

AGRICULTURE

Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Millennium Research, Inc.

ALCOHOLIC BEV.

C&R Research Services, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.

ASIAN

Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Erlich Transcultural Consultants

ASSOCIATIONS

Market Navigation, Inc.
The Wedewer Group

AUTOMOTIVE

AutoPacific, Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
Design Forum Research
Focus Latino
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Matrixx Marketing-Research Div.

BIO-TECH

Market Navigation, Inc.
MedProbe, Inc.

BRAND/CORPORATE IDENTITY

Primary Insights, Inc.

BUILDING PRODUCTS

Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.

BUS.-TO-BUS.

Access Research, Inc.
BAIGlobal Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Calo Research Services
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Competitive Edge
Fader & Associates
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Just The Facts, Inc.
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch./Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
MCC Qualitative Consulting

Millennium Research, Inc.
QualCore.com Inc.
The Research Department
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

CABLE

C&R Research Services, Inc.
Leflein Associates, Inc.

CHILDREN

C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Fader & Associates
Just The Facts, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.

COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH

Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.

COMPUTERS/HARDWARE

Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch./Idea Dev.

COMPUTERS/MIS

Calo Research Services
Competitive Edge
Daniel Associates
Fader & Associates
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.

CONSUMERS

C&R Research Services, Inc.
Consumer Focus LLC
Sara Cornwall Qual. Rsch. Svcs.
Decision Drivers
Design Forum
Fader & Associates
Just The Facts, Inc.
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
QualCore.com Inc.
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

BAIGlobal Inc.
Competitive Edge
Sara Cornwall Qual. Rsch. Svcs.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.

DIRECT MARKETING

BAIGlobal Inc.
Consumer Focus LLC
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.

DISTRIBUTION

Burr Research

EDUCATION

Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Just The Facts, Inc.
Leflein Associates, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.

ELECTRONICS

Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.

EMPLOYEES

Primary Insights, Inc.

ETHNIC/MULTICULTURAL RESEARCH

Cheskin

ETHNOGRAPHIC RESEARCH

Alexander + Parker
BAIGlobal Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cheskin
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Primary Insights, Inc.

EXECUTIVES

BAIGlobal Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Calo Research Services
Decision Drivers
Fader & Associates
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

FINANCIAL SERVICES

Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
BAIGlobal Inc.
Burr Research
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Consumer Focus LLC
Fader & Associates
FOCUSSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Henceforth, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Marketing Matrix International, Inc.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
The Research Department
The Wedewer Group

FOOD PRODUCTS/NUTRITION

BAIGlobal Inc.
C.J. Robbins Research
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Outsmart Marketing
Just The Facts, Inc.
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

HEALTH & BEAUTY PRODUCTS

BAIGlobal Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Image Engineering, Inc.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

HEALTH CARE

Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
BAIGlobal Inc.
D/R/S Health Care Consultants
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Fader & Associates
Focus Latino
Franklin Communications
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
MedProbe™ Inc.

HIGH-TECH

Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
BAIGlobal Inc.
Calo Research Services
Cheskin

Leflein Associates, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
QualCore.com Inc.
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.

HISPANIC

C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cheskin
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Encuesta, Inc.
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Focus Latino
Hispanic Research Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Loretta Marketing Group
Qualitative Solutions

HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS/CHORES

C&R Research Services, Inc.
The Research Department
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

HUMAN RESOURCES ORGANIZATIONAL DEV.

Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
Primary Insights, Inc.

IDEA GENERATION

BAIGlobal Inc.
Just The Facts, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Primary Insights, Inc.

IMAGE STUDIES

Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.

INSURANCE

Burr Research
Consumer Focus LLC
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.

INTERACTIVE PROD./SERVICES/RETAILING

Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.

INTERNATIONAL

Fader & Associates
Primary Insights, Inc.
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC

INTERNET

BAIGlobal Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Calo Research Services
Fader & Associates
FOCUSSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.

INTERNET SITE

CONTENT & DESIGN

FOCUSSED Marketing Research, Inc.

INVESTMENTS

Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.

LATIN AMERICA

Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Loretta Marketing Group

MEDICAL PROFESSION

Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
D/R/S Health Care Consultants
Market Navigation, Inc.
Matrixx Marketing-Research Div.
MedProbe™ Inc.
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

MODERATOR TRAINING

Market Navigation, Inc.
QualCore.com Inc.

NAME GENERATION TESTING

Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC

NEW PRODUCT DEV.

BAIGlobal Inc.
C.J. Robbins Research
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cheskin
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
Sara Cornwall Qual. Rsch. Svcs.
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Fader & Associates
Just The Facts, Inc.
Leflein Associates, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
Millennium Research, Inc.
Outsmart Marketing
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

NON-PROFIT

Sara Cornwall Qual. Rsch. Svcs.
Leflein Associates, Inc.

OBSERVATIONAL RSCH.

Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Primary Insights, Inc.

ONLINE FOCUS GROUPS

C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.

Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
QualCore.com Inc.

PACKAGED GOODS

BAIGlobal Inc.
C.J. Robbins Research
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cheskin
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral
Analysis, LLC
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Just The Facts, Inc.
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.

PACKAGE DESIGN RESEARCH

C&R Research Services, Inc.
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral
Analysis, LLC
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
The Research Department

PARENTS

Fader & Associates
Market Navigation, Inc.

PET PRODUCTS

C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
Primary Insights, Inc.
The Wedewer Group

PHARMACEUTICALS

BAIGlobal Inc.
C.J. Robbins Research
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
D/R/S Health Care Consultants
Fader & Associates
Focus Latino
Franklin Communications

Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
MedProbe™ Inc.
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

POLITICAL/SOCIAL RESEARCH

Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.

POSITIONING RESEARCH

Outsmart Marketing
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

PUBLIC POLICY RSCH.

Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Leflein Associates, Inc.

PUBLISHING

Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.

QUALITATIVE END-USER TRAINING

Primary Insights, Inc.

RETAIL

BAIGlobal Inc.
Design Forum
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leflein Associates, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
MCC Qualitative Consulting

SENIORS

Burr Research
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Leflein Associates, Inc.
Primary Insights, Inc.

SMALL BUSINESS/ ENTREPRENEURS

FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.

SOFT DRINKS, BEER, WINE

C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.

SPORTS

FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC

STRATEGY DEVELOPMENT

Primary Insights, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

TEACHERS

Leflein Associates, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.

TEENAGERS

C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cultural Insights Services, Inc.
Fader & Associates
Focus Latino

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

BAIGlobal Inc.
Calo Research Services
Daniel Associates
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.

TELECONFERENCING

Cambridge Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.

TELEPHONE FOCUS GROUPS

C&R Research Services, Inc.

Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
MedProbe, Inc.
Millennium Research, Inc.

TOURISM/HOSPITALITY

Leflein Associates, Inc.

TOYS/GAMES

C&R Research Services, Inc.
Fader & Associates
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.

TRAVEL

Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.

UTILITIES

Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Competitive Edge
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

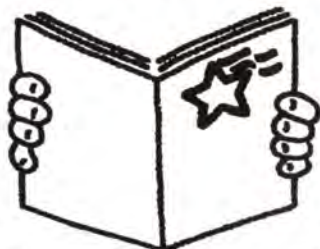
WEALTHY

Leflein Associates, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
The Wedewer Group

YOUTH

C&R Research Services, Inc.
Leflein Associates, Inc.

This could be a best seller. But it's free.



You can't buy the Consumer Information Catalog anywhere. But you can send for it, free! It's your guide to more than 200 free or low-cost government publications about getting federal benefits, finding jobs, staying healthy, and more.

The Catalog is free. The information is priceless. Send name and address to:

**Consumer Information Center
Department BEST, Pueblo, Colorado 81009**

**2003
Mystery
Shopping
Directory**



This directory was compiled by sending listing forms to companies that had advertised a specialization in mystery shopping. We list over 300 firms. In addition to the company's vital information, we've included the industries they mystery shop, the type of mystery shopping services they offer, be it full-service or just data collection, and the span of their services (international, national, regional or local). As an added feature, firms have been cross-indexed by the span of their services. The cross-index section, which can be found at the end of the directory, lists international mystery shopping firms alphabetically, national mystery shopping firms by country, regional mystery shopping firms by state, and local mystery shopping firms by metropolitan area. This directory is also available online at www.quirks.com.

INDUSTRY SERVICE CODES

B - Business/Industry
 E - Entertainment
 F - Financial Services
 H - Health Care
 R - Restaurant/Fast Food
 RT - Retail
 S - Services (Real Estate, Hotels, etc.)

A Closer Look

P.O. Box 920760
 Norcross, GA 30010
 Ph. 770-446-0590
 Fax 770-448-2091
 E-mail: info@a-closer-look.com
 www.a-closer-look.com
 Chuck or Dave
 Nationally - Full-service
 E, R, RT, S

A Customer's Point of View, Inc.

9442 S. Main St., Suite 119A
 Jonesboro, GA 30236
 Ph. 770-477-1719 or 877-857-1496
 Fax 770-477-7920
 E-mail: earnette@acpview.com
 www.acpview.com
 Evelyn Arnette, President
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

A Top Shop

8156-E S. Wadsworth Blvd., #220
 Littleton, CO 80128-9114
 Ph. 720-283-8377
 E-mail: nancy@atopshop.com
 Lori Niemczyk
 Nationally - Data collection/Field service
 R, RT

A Total Resource Group

936 E. 12th Ave.
 Denver, CO 80218
 Ph. 303-813-0000
 Fax 303-813-0009
 E-mail: TotalResourceGrp@aol.com
 Nationally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

A&M Business Services, Inc.

P.O. Box 34073
 Pensacola, FL 32507
 Ph. 850-492-7467
 Fax 850-492-7865
 E-mail: mail@ambussvcs.com
 www.ambussvcs.com
 Mark Heller, President
 Internationally - Full-service
 E, R, S

A.I.M. Field Service

1428 E. Semoran Blvd., Suite 101
 Apopka, FL 32703
 Ph. 407-886-5305
 Fax 407-884-0333
 E-mail: patsaim@aol.com
 www.patsaim.com
 Pat Blackwell, President
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Aba Quality Monitoring Ltd.

2 Parkfield Road South
 Didsbury, Manchester M20 6DA
 United Kingdom
 Ph. 44-161-445-4381
 Fax 44-161-445-7702
 E-mail: quality@aba.co.uk
 www.aba.co.uk
 Nationally - Data collection/Field service
 E, F, R, RT, S

ACE Mystery Shopping

Associate Consumer Evaluations, LLC
 P.O. Box 11
 Warrensburg, MO 64093
 Ph. 660-429-1135 or 866-662-5642
 Fax 660-656-3797
 E-mail: info@acemysteryshopping.com
 www.acemysteryshopping.com
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

ACNielsen Canada

160 McNabb St.
 Markham, ON L3R 4B8
 Canada
 Ph. 905-943-8334
 Fax 905-475-1581
 E-mail: fred.phillips@acnielsen.ca
 www.acnielsen.ca
 Fred Phillips, Vice President
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

Action Research

212 Battery St.
 Burlington, VT 05401
 Ph. 802-862-4370
 Fax 802-862-2349
 E-mail: info@actionresearch.com
 www.actionresearch.com
 Richard H. McCoy, President
 Regionally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Action Research Group

1650 Woodview Circle
 Ocean Isle Beach, NC 28469
 Ph. 910-575-4765
 Fax 910-579-5056
 E-mail: dinoaction@aol.com
 Kathleen Dino or Kathryn Varnell, Co-Owners
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Actys Etudes Audit Conseil

16 Boulevard Lefebvre
 75015 Paris
 France
 Ph. 33-1-56-56-60-63
 Fax 33-1-48-42-15-83
 E-mail: international@actys.net
 Internationally - Full-service
 E, F, R, RT, S

Advance In Quality Services

Bierkade 11A
 2512 AA Den Haag
 The Netherlands
 Ph. 31-70-331-95-00 or 31-70-363-40-05
 Fax 31-70-331-92-87
 E-mail: info@aq-services.com
 www.aq-services.com
 Jan-Willem Smulders
 Internationally - Full-service
 E, R, RT, S

Advantage Business Services

325 Haliwood Dr.
 Melbourne, FL 32901
 Ph. 321-952-0300
 Fax 321-952-0300
 E-mail: cwj32901@aol.com
 Christy Jones, President
 Regionally - Full-service
 B, E, R, RT, S

Advantage Sales & Marketing Canada, Inc.

100 3016-19 St. N.E.
 Calgary, AB
 Canada
 Ph. 403-291-3288
 Fax 403-250-3374
 E-mail: boyd.stevens@asmcanada.com
 Boyd Stevens
 Nationally - Full-service
 RT, S

Advisory Group, Inc.

8605 Cameron St., Suite 306
 Silver Spring, MD 20910-3710
 Ph. 301-588-6800
 Fax 301-588-6802
 E-mail: kassoff@advisorygroupinc.net
 Edward Kassoff
 Nationally - Data collection/Field service
 E, R, RT, S

ALCOPS™

Allied Corporate Service
 6701 W. 64th St., Suite 221
 Overland Park, KS 66202
 Ph. 800-345-7347
 Fax 800-252-4060
 www.alcops.com
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Alert Shoppers

4535 W. Sahara, #203
 Las Vegas, NV 89102
 Ph. 702-369-1125
 Fax 702-257-3885
 E-mail: wjla3l@aol.com
 www.wjpinevada.com
 Regionally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

American Marketing Services

1830 Melanie Ave.
 Wasilla, AK 99654
 Ph. 907-357-4718
 Fax 907-357-4719
 E-mail: ams@alaska.com
 Scott Norman
 Nationally - Full-service
 E, F, R, RT, S

Amusement Advantage, LLC
3220 Ward Rd.
Wheat Ridge, CO 80033-5221
Ph. 800-362-9946
Fax 877-777-7326
E-mail: sales@amusementadvantage.com
www.amusementadvantage.com
Scot Carson, General Manager
Nationally - Full-service
E

Anonymous Insights, Inc.
7438 Sawmill Rd., PMB# 421
Columbus, OH 43235
Ph. 614-590-2472
Fax 614-761-3126
E-mail: contactus@a-insights.com
www.a-insights.com
Suzy Baker, President
Nationally - Full-service
R, RT, S

A-Plus Shopping
2770 Ginger Woods Dr.
Aurora, IL 60504-7418
Ph. 630-898-6268
E-mail: jenkins_karen@msn.com
Karen Jenkins
Nationally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, F, R, RT, S

ARC Research Corporation
14 Commerce Dr.
Cranford, NJ 07016
Ph. 908-276-6300
Fax 908-276-1301
E-mail: info@arcresearch.com
www.arcresearch.com
Daria Friedman
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

ARC Rynek i Opinia
ul. Gen. Jozefa Zajaczka 32
01 510 Warsaw
Poland
Ph. 48-22-817-00-34
Fax 48-22-817-01-22
E-mail: agata.tkaczyk@arc.com.pl
Nationally - Full-service
F, RT

Ask Arizona
A division of WestGroup Research
2720 E. Thomas, Bldg. A
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Ph. 602-707-0050 or 800-999-1200
Fax 602-707-0055
E-mail: bethsmith@westgroupresearch.com
www.westgroupresearch.com
Beth Aguirre-Smith, President
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Assistance In Marketing, Inc.
11890 Montgomery Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45249
Ph. 513-683-6600 or 888-4AIMFIRE
Fax 513-683-9177
E-mail: marian@AIM-Cincinnati.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Irwin Weinberg, Vice President
Locally - Data collection/Field service
E, F, R, RT, S

At Your Service Marketing
P.O. Box 7
Chico, TX 76431
Ph. 940-644-2893
Fax 940-644-5934
E-mail: david@aysm.com
www.aysm.com
Lynda Childs, President/CEO
Nationally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

ath Power Consulting Corporation
12 Essex St.
Andover, MA 01810
Ph. 978-474-6464
Fax 866-474-4161
E-mail: info@athpower.com
www.athpower.com
Frank Aloï, President
Internationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S



MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE

MysteryShop from Barry Leeds & Associates,
guaranteed to improve employee performance.

Thanks to an *all-new incentive producing active ingredient*, MysteryShop, delivers more employee performance than ever before. Whether you need to test employee knowledge of key products, or to determine service and sales efficiency, MysteryShop keeps employees performing at tip-top efficiency.

So let us help you "rev-up" your employee's performance. We've been doing it for over 21 years. Plus, we've conducted over 1.25 million mystery shops in 42 states and around the world.

When it comes to What You Need To Know about improving employee performance add MysteryShop to your company.

BARRY LEEDS
& ASSOCIATES, INC.

What You Need To Know.

Barry Leeds & Associates, Inc.

38 East 29th Street New York, NY 10016 • (800) 532-8586 • www.barryleedsassoc.com

INDUSTRY SERVICE CODES

B - Business/Industry
 E - Entertainment
 F - Financial Services
 H - Health Care
 R - Restaurant/Fast Food
 RT - Retail
 S - Services (Real Estate, Hotels, etc.)

Atkins Research Group, Inc.

4929 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 102
 Los Angeles, CA 90010
 Ph. 323-933-3816
 Fax 323-933-3916
 E-mail: atkins@atkinsresearchinc.com
 www.atkinsresearchinc.com
 Locally - Data collection/Field service
 E, F, H, R, RT, S

B. Business Solutions, Inc

55 Greystone Drive
 Mountaintop, PA 18707
 Ph. 800-380-6559 or 570-474-2212
 Fax 509-695-5267
 E-mail: salli@bizshoptalk.com
 www.bizshoptalk.com
 Salli Bruell, President/Owner
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, R, RT, S

BanConsult, Inc.

P.O. Box 883
 Okemos, MI 48805-0883
 Ph. 517-349-4343
 Fax 517-349-5908
 E-mail: info@banconsult.com
 www.banconsult.com
 Martha Kliebert
 Nationally - Full-service
 F

Bare Associates International, Inc.

3251 Old Lee Hwy., Suite 209
 Fairfax, VA 22030
 Ph. 800-296-6699 ext. 3131
 Fax 703-591-6583
 E-mail: mbare@baiservices.com
 www.baiservices.com
 Michael L. Bare, President
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Barnes Research, Inc.

4920 Plainfield N.E.
 Grand Rapids, MI 49525
 Ph. 616-363-7643
 Fax 616-363-8227
 E-mail: bids@barnesresearch.com
 Marilyn Johnson
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S


BARRY LEEDS
 & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Barry Leeds & Associates, Inc.

38 E. 29th St.
 New York, NY 10016-7911
 Ph. 212-889-5941
 Fax 212-889-6066
 E-mail: info@barryleedsassoc.com
 www.barryleedsassoc.com
 Paul Lubin, President & CEO
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, F, R, RT, S

Market research firm serving financial, consumer and service industries. Specializing in helping companies maximize shareholder value and reduce risk. Services include mystery shopping, customer satisfaction, CRM research, legal, brand image, focus groups, call center TeleShops™, telephone and Internet interviews, in-store observations, international research and discrimination testing. Over 1MM shops at more than 90,000 locations worldwide. WebShop provides Internet-based real-time reporting of mystery shops; BankerPro.Net and LenderPro.Net turn market research into a profit center by helping to increase new accounts, funded loans and customer retention through action-oriented surveys and real-time reporting. Serving corporations since 1977.
 (See advertisement on p. 73)

Bartels Research Corp.

145 Shaw Ave., Bldg. C
 Clovis, CA 93612
 Ph. 559-298-7557 or 800-677-5883
 Fax 559-298-5226
 E-mail: bartels1@compuserve.com
 www.bartelsresearch.com
 Patrick Bartels, Vice President
 Nationally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Battre Affarer/Better Business

Vargmotesvagen 4
 18630 Vallentun
 Stockholm
 Sweden
 Ph. 46-8-5118-51-10
 Fax 46-8-5118-51-20
 E-mail: info@baff.se
 www.battreaffarer.com
 Veronica Karlsson
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Frances Bauman Associates

23 Girard St.
 Marlboro, NJ 07746
 Ph. 732-536-9712
 Fax 732-536-3256
 Frances Bauman, Owner
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

Bay Area Research

9936 Liberty Rd.
 Randallstown, MD 21133
 Ph. 410-922-6600
 Fax 410-922-6675
 E-mail: baya@erols.com
 www.bayareamarketingresearch.com
 Tamara Zwingelberg, Manager
 Regionally - Full-service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

Beisner Research Associates

433 Lokchapee Dr.
 Macon, GA 31210
 Ph. 478-477-8023
 Fax 478-757-9480
 E-mail: jerrybeisner@aol.com
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

BellResearch

Baross u. 133.
 1089 Budapest
 Hungary
 Ph. 36-1-477-0100
 Fax 36-1-477-0101
 E-mail: info@bellresearch.com
 www.bellresearch.com
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S


BESTMARK
BestMark

4915 W. 35 St., Suite 206
 Minneapolis, MN 55416
 Ph. 800-51-GUEST (514-8378)
 Fax 952-922-0237
 E-mail: info@bestmark.com
 www.bestmark.com
 Ann Jennings, President
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

BestMark is a full-service national mystery shopping company that serves many of America's finest businesses, including Fortune 500 companies, in an array of industries. BestMark's powerful Web technology solutions allow you to not only access completed shops online, but to dynamically query shop results for ad hoc reports and internal studies as well. Get all your standard reports online and use BestMark's Web-based shop management system to create action plans, employee feedback notes and trend performance history right from your own PC.
 (See advertisement on p. 75)

Beyond Hello Inc.

P.O. Box 5240
 Madison, WI 53705
 Ph. 800-321-2588
 Fax 800-868-5203
 E-mail: gary@beyondhello.com
 www.beyondhello.com
 Gary Godding, President
 Internationally - Full-service
 R, RT

The Blackstone Group

360 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1500
Chicago, IL 60601
Ph. 312-419-0400
Fax 312-419-8419
E-mail: info@bgchicago.com
www.bgglobal.com
Claire Rose
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, RT

BMA - BMA Mystery Shopping

214 Bridge St.
Phoenixville, PA 19460
Ph. 800-355-5040
Fax 888-333-8394
E-mail: info@mystery-shopping.com
www.mystery-shopping.com
Peter Thorwarth, President
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, R, RT, S

Business Evaluation Services

2920 F St., Suite E-15
Bakersfield, CA 93301
Ph. 661-631-1074 or 888-300-8292
Fax 661-631-1685
E-mail: charles@mysteryshopperservices.com
www.mysteryshopperservices.com
Charles Stiles, President
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, R, RT, S

Business Research Group, Inc.

967 Sheffield Forest Court
Ballwin, MO 63021
Ph. 877-278-3993
Fax 877-217-1802
E-mail: businessresearchgp@earthlink.net
Wayne Moberly
Nationally - Full-service
E, R, RT, S

Campbell, Edgar Inc.

Mystery Shopping Program
4388 - 49th St.
Delta, BC V4K 2S7
Canada
Ph. 604-946-8535
Fax 604-946-2384
E-mail: info@retailcareers.com
www.retailmysteryshoppers.com
Elaine Hay, President
Locally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Capstone Research, Inc.

695 Rte. 46 W.
Fairfield, NJ 07004
Ph. 973-575-6161
Fax 973-575-6980
E-mail: harriet_gozali@capstoneresearch.com
www.capstoneresearch.com
Harriet Gozali, Vice President
Internationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Capture, Inc.

1944 Warwick Ave, Suite 1
Warwick, RI 02889
Ph. 401-732-3269 or 866-463-8638
Fax 401-739-2401
E-mail: resource@captureinc.com
www.captureinc.com
Stuart H. Marion, Managing Partner
Regionally - Full-service
B, F, H, S

Car-Lene Research, Inc.

Corporate Office
430 Lake Cook Rd., Suite B
Deerfield, IL 60015
Ph. 847-940-2000
Fax 847-940-7017
E-mail: info@carleneresearch.com
www.carleneresearch.com
Nationally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

CB&A Research, Inc.

1400 Westgate Center Dr., Suite 200
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Ph. 336-765-1234 or 800-779-8966
Fax 336-765-1109
E-mail: melissas@cbaresearch.com
www.cbaresearch.com
Melissa Smith, Manger-Field Operations
Regionally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Certified Reports, Inc.

7 Hudson St.
P.O. Box 447
Kinderhook, NY 12106
Ph. 518-758-6400
Fax 518-758-6225
E-mail: frank@criny.com
www.certifiedreports.com
Frank Falkenhainer, Exec. Vice President
Internationally - Full-service
B, E, F, R, RT, S

Check Mark, Inc.

4250 Ferguson Dr.
Cincinnati, OH 45245
Ph. 513-753-8476
Fax 513-943-2798
E-mail: kregister@checkmarkinc.com
www.checkmarkinc.com
Karen Register
Nationally - Full-service
E, F, R, RT, S

Check Up Marketing

5109 Holly Ridge Dr., #210
Raleigh, NC 27612
Ph. 919-782-7581
Fax 919-782-2329
E-mail: secretshopper@checkupmarketing.com
www.checkupmarketing.com
Nationally - Data collection/Field service
E, F, R, RT, S

**Innovative Mystery Shop Solutions
Designed to Drive Results**

INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS DESIGNED FOR RESULTS



- Operating Worldwide
- Recognized Industry Leader
- Web-Based Systems
- Award Winning Service



**GREAT MYSTERY SHOPPING PARTNER FOR
AMERICA'S BEST CORPORATIONS**

800-514-8378 / www.bestmark.com

2003 MYSTERY SHOPPING DIRECTORY

INDUSTRY SERVICE CODES

- B - Business/Industry
- E - Entertainment
- F - Financial Services
- H - Health Care
- R - Restaurant/Fast Food
- RT - Retail
- S - Services (Real Estate, Hotels, etc.)

Cirrus Marketing Consultants

9852 W. Katella Ave., #207
 Anaheim, CA 92804
 Ph. 714-899-7600 or 888-899-7600
 Fax 714-899-7604
 www.cirrusmktg.com
 Regionally - Full-service
 E, F, R, RT, S

Commercial Service Systems, Inc.

P.O. Box 3307
 Van Nuys, CA 91407
 Ph. 800-898-9021
 Fax 818-997-1049
 E-mail: gregoryd@commercialservices.com
 Gregory Doomanis, Vice President
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

Confero, Inc.

The Service Resources Group
 P.1152 Executive Circle, Suite 100
 Cary, NC 25712
 Ph. 919-469-5200 ext. 123 or 800-326-3880 ext. 123
 Fax 919-380-7136
 E-mail: info@confero.com
 www.confero.com
 Elaine Buxton, President
 Nationally - Full-service
 F, R, RT, S

Confield Research

Freiheit 4
 45127 Essen
 Germany
 Ph. 49-201-82737-0
 Fax 49-201-82737-37
 E-mail: info@confield.com
 www.confield.com
 Nationally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, H, R, RT, S

Confirma

Rua Jardim Botânico 700 Salas
 615/616
 22461-000 Rio de Janeiro
 Brazil
 Ph. 55-21-2259-1299
 Fax 55-21-2529-2755
 E-mail: confirma@confirma.com.br
 www.confirma.com.br
 Nationally - Full-service
 E, F, R, RT, S

Connections, Inc.

3928 Montclair Rd., Suite 230
 Birmingham, AL 35213
 Ph. 205-879-1255
 Fax 205-868-4173
 E-mail: bvwconnect@mindspring.com
 www.connectionsresearch.net
 Rebecca V. Watson, President
 Regionally - Full-service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

Consumer Impressions, Inc.

P.O. Box 866996
 Plano, TX 75086-6996
 Ph. 972-867-9690 or 800-440-8800
 Fax 800-645-5552
 E-mail: jodi@ci.attbbs.com
 www.consumerimpressions.com
 Jodi Paul, President
 Regionally - Full-service
 E, R



Consumer Pulse, Inc.

725 S. Adams Rd., Suite 265
 Birmingham, MI 48009
 Ph. 800-336-0159 or 248-540-5330
 Fax 248-645-5685
 E-mail: cpi@consumerpulse.com
 www.consumerpulse.com
 Leslie Dyer, V.P. Marketing
 Nationally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

One call obtains CPI's full-service data collection/data processing services: regional malls for CRT, Internet and traditional intercept/pre-recruit interviewing; focus suites for consumer, professional and medical groups; fieldwork including executive, in-store, mystery shops; plus a 60-station CATI/CRT-equipped WATS center. (See advertisement on p. 29)

Contemporary Research Centre - Montreal

1250 Guy St., Suite 802
 Montreal, PQ H3H 2T4
 Canada
 Ph. 800-932-7511
 Fax 514-932-3830
 E-mail: elaine@crdata.com
 www.crdata.com
 Elaine Rioux, President
 Nationally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

The Corporate Research Group Ltd.

3 Larkspur Dr.
 Nepean, ON K2H 6K8
 Canada
 Ph. 613-596-2916 ext. 223
 Fax 613-596-0287
 E-mail: traccey@thecrg.com
 www.thecrg.com
 Tracey Connors, Mgr. Mystery Shopping Div.
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, R, RT, S

Courtesy Counts, Inc.

7825 Tuckerman Lane, Suite 213
 Potomac, MD 20854
 Ph. 301-299-5400 or 800-233-7751
 Fax 301-299-7008
 E-mail: ellenf@courtesycounts.com
 www.courtesycounts.com
 Ellen Foreman, President
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Craciun Research Group, Inc.

742 K St.
 Anchorage, AK 99501
 Ph. 907-279-3982
 Fax 907-279-0321
 E-mail: craciun@craciun.com
 www.craciun.com
 Linda Boochever, V.P. Operations
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Creative Images Associates, Inc.

445 Leominster Rd.
 Lunenburg, MA 01462-2009
 Ph. 978-582-7005
 Fax 978-582-4567
 E-mail: ciaincorp@aol.com
 www.creativeimage.net
 Jacqueline Gail Buddle
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, F, S

Crimmins & Forman Market Research

29955 Southfield Rd.
 Southfield, MI 48076
 Ph. 248-569-7095
 Fax 248-569-8927
 E-mail: pcrimmins@crimminsandforman.com
 www.crimminsandforman.com
 Lois Forman or Paula Crimmins, Partners
 Regionally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Cross Financial Group

6940 "O" St., Suite 310
 Lincoln, NE 68510
 Ph. 800-566-3491
 Fax 402-441-3136
 E-mail: solutions@crossfinancial.com
 Nationally - Full-service
 F, R, S

Customer 1st

225 CommercePlace
 Greensboro, NC 27401
 Ph. 336-378-6350
 Fax 336-378-6272
 E-mail: cust1st@aol.com
 www.customer-1st.com
 Carl Phillips, President
 Nationally - Full-service
 E, F, H, R, RT, S



DO YOUR
CUSTOMER SATISFACTION EFFORTS
GO FAR ENOUGH?

SWEET GESTURES may have worked in the past – but today's bank customers expect more. At Customer Service Profiles, we have proven methods of identifying problem areas, creating solutions, and taking action. From customer research to training, we'll manage every detail. For a better way to improve your customer service, go to www.csprofiles.com or call **1-800-841-7954**.



CUSTOMER SERVICE
P R O F I L E S

Measuring Customer Satisfaction. Improving Performance.

INDUSTRY SERVICE CODES

- B - Business/Industry
- E - Entertainment
- F - Financial Services
- H - Health Care
- R - Restaurant/Fast Food
- RT - Retail
- S - Services (Real Estate, Hotels, etc.)

Customer Foresight Group

452 Lauder Ave.
 Toronto, ON M6E 3J2
 Canada
 Ph. 416-651-0143
 Fax 416-651-7883
 E-mail: enrico@customerforesight.com
www.customerforesight.com
 Enrico Codogno, President
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, F, RT, S

Customer Perspectives

213 W. River Rd.
 Hooksett, NH 03106-2628
 Ph. 603-647-1300
 Fax 603-647-0900
 E-mail: judi@customerperspectives.com
www.customerperspectives.com
 Judith Ann Hess, President
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Customer Service Experts, Inc.

130 Holiday Court, Suite 104
 Annapolis, MD 21401
 Ph. 410-897-8444 or 888-770-7625
 Fax 410-897-8450
 E-mail: cselise@aol.com
www.customerserviceexperts.com
 Lise D'Andrea, President
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, R, RT



CUSTOMER SERVICE
 PROFILES

Customer Service Profiles

808 S. 74th Plaza, Suite 111
 Omaha, NE 68114
 Ph. 800-841-7954
 Fax 402-399-8979
 E-mail: info@csprofiles.com
www.csprofiles.com
 John Berigan, V.P. Sales & Marketing
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Customer Service Profiles, a leader in customer satisfaction measurement and performance management, offers proprietary processes developed exclusively for financial institutions. Measure and improve customer service performance through customer-based methodologies. You can assess behaviors by employee, department, location, and system-wide - and produce long-term improvements in sales and service behaviors. (See advertisement on p. 77)

Customerize, Inc.

9921 Carmel Mountain Rd., Suite 515
 San Diego, CA 92129
 Ph. 800-330-5948 or 858-538-8658
 Fax 858-538-2137
 E-mail: glscheid@cts.com
www.customerize.com
 Laura Scheid, President
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, R, RT, S

Cutting Edge Research, Inc.

3649 La Grange Rd.
 Shelbyville, KY 40065
 Ph. 502-633-1785
 Fax 502-633-1653
 E-mail: research@mindspring.com
 Rebekah L. Ashcraft, Owner
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

CV Marketing Research, Inc.

#9 - 32442 Dahlstrom Ave., Suite 433
 Abbotsford, BC V2T 4Y4
 Canada
 Ph. 604-857-0532 or 866-8-SURVEY
 Fax 604-864-0588
 E-mail: mystery@cv-market.com
www.cv-market.com
 Dawn Boyce
 Internationally - Full-service
 E, F, R, RT, S

Danis Research

One Gothic Plaza
 383 Rte. 46 W.
 Fairfield, NJ 07004-2402
 Ph. 973-575-3509
 Fax 973-575-5366
 E-mail: info@danisresearch.com
www.danisresearch.com
 Mona Daniels
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Data Quest, Ltd.

667 Boylston St., Suite 200
 Boston, MA 02116
 Ph. 800-292-9797 or 617-437-0030
 Fax 877-362-7272
 E-mail: turgeon@dataquestonline.com
www.dataquestonline.com
 Tracey Turgeon, Vice President
 Nationally - Full-service
 E, F, R, RT, S

Datum Internacional SA

Luis F. Villaran, 365 San Isidro
 Lima 27
 Peru
 Ph. 51-1-421-8740 or 51-1-221-4355
 Fax 51-1-221-5147
 E-mail: datum@datum.com.pe
www.datum.com.pe
 Urpi Torrado
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Design Forum

7575 Paragon Rd.
 Dayton, OH 45459
 Ph. 937-439-4400
 Fax 937-439-4340
 E-mail: bmckeon@designforum.com
www.designforumresearch.com
 Beth McKeon, V.P. Research
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Development II, inc.

107 Middle Quarter
 P.O. Box 992
 Woodbury, CT 06798
 Ph. 203-263-0580
 Fax 203-266-4697
 E-mail: information@development2.com
www.development2.com
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Devon Hill Associates

1535 El Paso Real
 La Jolla, CA 92037
 Ph. 858-456-7800
 Fax 858-456-7806
 E-mail: devonhill@aol.com
www.devonhillassociates.com
 Barbara Gruber, President
 Nationally - Full-service
 H

Dominion Focus Group, Inc.

Dominion Marketing Research, Inc.
 Commerce Plaza I
 2809 Emerywood Pkwy., Suite 100
 Richmond, VA 23294
 Ph. 804-672-0500 or 804-672-1417
 Fax 804-672-0567
 E-mail: banadfgi@aol.com
www.dominionfocusgroup.com
 Regionally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Jeanne Drew Surveys

5005 1/2 - 34th Ave. S.
 Minneapolis, MN 55417
 Ph. 612-729-2306
 Fax 612-729-7645
 Jeanne Drew, President
 Locally - Data collection/Field service
 E, R, RT



DSG Associates, Inc.

2110 E. First St., Suite 106
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Ph. 800-462-8765
Fax 714-835-6506
E-mail: info@dsgai.com
www.dsgai.com
Donna Guido, CEO
Internationally - Full-service
B, E, F, R, RT, S

Guaranteed data integrity, along with unsurpassed responsiveness and flexibility to meet client needs, highlight the unique mystery shopping system pioneered by DSG Associates, Inc. An industry leader for 22 years. DSG works to a single standard: to get the work done right the first time, on time, on budget, with a smile on every assignment. (See advertisement on p. 79)

E&K Enterprises, Inc.

P.O. Box 153773
Irving, TX 75015-3773
Ph. 800-284-9407
Fax 972-513-0138
E-mail: ekeilp99@attbi.com
www.stealingyoublind.com
Elsie Kroussakis, President
Nationally - Full-service
E, R, RT, S

EFG, Inc.

European Fieldwork Group
99 John Street, Suite 1709
New York, NY 10038
Ph. 866-334-6927
Fax 866-334-4692
E-mail: contact@efgresearch.com
www.efgresearch.com
Michael Wiesenfeld
Internationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Elrick and Lavidge Marketing Research

A TNS Intersearch Business
1990 Lakeside Pkwy., 3rd floor
Tucker, GA 30084
Ph. 770-621-7600 or 800-456-1314
Fax 770-723-6408
E-mail: info@intersearch.tnsfres.com
www.intersearch.tnsfres.com
Lisa van Kesteren
Internationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

ESA Market Research Ltd.

Ziggurat
25 Grosvenor Road
St. Albans, Hertfordshire AL1 3AW
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-1727-847572
Fax 44-1727-837337
E-mail: harvey@esa.co.uk
www.esa.co.uk
Harvey Gilbert
Internationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Essman/Research

100 E. Grand Ave., Suite 340
Des Moines, IA 50309-1800
Ph. 515-282-7145
Fax 515-282-4535
E-mail: mail@essmanresearch.com
www.essmanresearch.com
Deb Stearns, Marketing Research Director
Locally - Full-service
F, H, R, RT, S

Evaluation de service Incognito Service Check

670, boul. St. Renen est
Gatineau, PQ J8P8A9
Canada
Ph. 819-669-0799 or 866-669-0799
Fax 819-669-9290
E-mail: info@serviceincognito.com
www.serviceincognito.com
Regionally - Full-service
E, F, R, RT, S

Excel Shopping and Consulting

2321 Claridge Circle
Plano, TX 75075
Ph. 972-769-8383 or 1-877-772-2212
Fax 972-769-9494
E-mail: shopinfo@excelshop.com
www.xcelshop.com
Karen Rogers, Owner
Nationally - Full-service
E, R, RT, S

Eye on Retail

468 Morden Rd.
Oakville, ON L6K 3W4
Canada
Ph. 800-363-7467
Fax 905-842-842-3082
E-mail: karaw@eyeonretail.com
www.shopper.eyeonretail.com
Kara Wheatley
Nationally - Full-service
F, R, RT, S

Falcon Research Ltd.

1a Park Avenue
St. Albans, Hertfordshire AL1 4PB
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-172-776-0014
Fax 44-172-786-3524
E-mail: caroline@falconresearch.co.uk
www.falconresearch.co.uk
Nationally - Data collection/Field service
E, F, H, R, RT, S

Feedback Plus, Inc.

5757 Alpha Rd., Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75240-4601
Ph. 972-661-8989
Fax 972-661-5414
E-mail: reb.henry@feedbackplusinc.com
www.feedbackplusinc.com
Reb Henry, President
Internationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Field & Research Matters Ltd.

First floor, 41 The Street
Ashted, Surrey KT21 1AA
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-1372-279779
Fax 44-1372-270861
E-mail: info@fieldmatters.com
www.fieldmatters.com
Val Etemadi
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

MYSTERY SHOPPING YOU CAN TRUST

We deliver to your specifications!

- ★ Guaranteed data integrity
- ★ Unsurpassed responsiveness and flexibility
- ★ Up-to-date technology
- ★ On-time performance
- ★ National/international coverage
- ★ Competitive pricing
- ★ Diverse experience
- ★ Excellent references



Service that shines!

(800) 462-8765

E-mail: dsginfo@dsgai.com
Established 1981

CHARTER MEMBER



Mystery Shopping Providers Association
Dedicated to Improving Service

INDUSTRY SERVICE CODES

B - Business/Industry
 E - Entertainment
 F - Financial Services
 H - Health Care
 R - Restaurant/Fast Food
 RT - Retail
 S - Services (Real Estate, Hotels, etc.)

Field Research, Inc.

4125 Mason Dr.
 Hoffman Estates, IL 60195
 Ph. 847-776-8660
 Fax 847-776-8680
 E-mail: fieldresearch@attbi.com
 Susan Lewis, President
 Locally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Field Surveys & Audits, Inc.

1823 West Shore Dr.
 Delafield, WI 53018
 Ph. 262-646-7034
 Fax 262-646-8617
 E-mail: fsa@excel.net
 Kathy Aldridge, Owner/Operator
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

First Glance

1489 Highbrook Dr.
 Columbus, OH 43204
 Ph. 614-274-4065
 Fax 614-274-4065
 E-mail: firstglanceinc@msn.com
 Sandi Jordon
 Nationally - Full-service
 R, RT, S

Focus on Service, LLC

49 Saddle Hill Rd.
 Hopkinton, MA 01748
 Ph. 508-435-1007
 Fax 508-435-1011
 E-mail: dleonard@focusonservice.com
 www.focusonservice.com
 Dave Leonard
 Regionally - Full-service
 E, R, RT

Focus Research, Inc.

5001 E. Hwy. 190 Service Rd., Suite B-5
 Covington, LA 70433
 Ph. 985-867-9494 or 985-867-9437
 Fax 985-867-9936
 E-mail: info@focusresearchinc.com
 www.focusresearchinc.com
 Kirsty Nunez, President
 Regionally - Full-service
 B, F, H, R, RT, S

J. Franke Enterprises

16695 Meadowbrook Lane
 Wayzata, MN 55391
 Ph. 952-473-1275
 Fax 952-473-1443
 E-mail: JeffFranke@aol.com
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Freni Ricerche Sociali e di Marketing

Via della Villa Demidoff, 27
 50127 Firenze
 Italy
 Ph. 39-55-350-773 or 335-7019163
 Fax 39-55-351-534
 E-mail: v.freni@frenimkt.com
 www.frenimkt.com
 Vincenzo Freni, President
 Nationally - Full-service
 E, R, RT, S

Friedman Marketing Services

500 Mamaroneck Ave.
 Harrison, NY 10528
 Ph. 914-698-9591
 Fax 914-698-2769
 E-mail: gvigeant@friedmanmktg.nopworld.com
 www.friedmanmktg.com
 Gary Vigeant, Director, Client Services
 Nationally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Galli Research Services

3742 Bernard St.
 Chicago, IL 60618
 Ph. 773-4-SURVEY
 Fax 773-478-7899
 Paul Galli, President
 Locally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Galloway Research Services

4751 Hamilton Wolfe Rd., Suite 100
 San Antonio, TX 78229
 Ph. 210-734-4346
 Fax 210-732-4500
 E-mail: grs@gallowayresearch.com
 www.gallowayresearch.com
 Linda K Brazel, General Manager
 Regionally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Graham & Associates, Inc.

3000 Riverchase Galleria, Suite 310
 Birmingham, AL 35244
 Ph. 205-443-5399
 Fax 205-443-5389
 E-mail: ceanes@grahammktres.com
 www.grahammktres.com
 Cindy Eanes, Vice President
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

GRAL - ITEO

P.O. Box 476, Kotnikova 28
 1001 Ljubljana
 Slovenia
 Ph. 386-1-472-0800
 Fax 386-1-472-0834
 E-mail: info@graliteo.si
 www.graliteo.si
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, S

Granite State Marketing Research, Inc.

Park II West
 13 Orchard View Dr., Suite 3
 Londonderry, NH 03053
 Ph. 603-434-9141
 Fax 603-434-4176
 E-mail: dot@gsmrinc.com
 www.gsmrinc.com
 Regionally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Gulf View Research, LLC

Clearview Mall
 4426 Veterans Blvd.
 New Orleans, LA 70006
 Ph. 800-357-8842 or 863-676-3676
 Fax 863-676-0471
 E-mail: gulfstatefla@aol.com
 Tim Villar
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 E, F, H, R, RT, S

Gulf View Research, LLC

Eagle Ridge Mall
 433 Eagle Ridge Dr., Suite 211
 Lake Wales, FL 33859
 Ph. 800-357-8842 or 863-676-3676
 Fax 863-676-0471
 E-mail: gulfstatefla@aol.com
 Tim Villar
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Henceforth, Inc.

3412 Hopkins Crossroad
 Minnetonka, MN 55305-4305
 Ph. 952-938-1948
 Fax 952-938-2098
 E-mail: hence4th@att.net
 www.henceforthinc.com
 Locally - Full-service
 F, R, RT

Herron Associates, Inc.

710 Executive Park Dr.
 Greenwood, IN 46143
 Ph. 317-882-3800
 Fax 317-882-4716
 E-mail: sue@herron-research.com
 www.herron-research.com
 Sue McAdams, President
 Locally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Higbee & Associates, Inc.

P.O. Box 1769
 Norman, OK 73070-1769
 Ph. 405-364-1378
 Fax 405-366-7507
 E-mail: higbeeassoc@oecadvantage.net
 Sally Higbee, COO/Marketing Director
 Regionally - Full-service
 R, RT, S

Highsmith-Charnock Interviewing Service, Inc.

2912 Sussex Rd.
 Augusta, GA 30909-3532
 Ph. 706-733-9548
 Fax 706-733-9548
 E-mail: ResearchGA@earthlink.net
 Doris Highsmith, Owner
 Locally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Hilli Dunlap Enterprises, Inc.
P.O. Box 15487
North Hollywood, CA 91615
Ph. 818-760-7688
Fax 818-760-1640
E-mail: ddunlap@dunlapenterprises.com
www.dunlapenterprises.com
Internationally - Full-service
B, E, F, R, RT, S

Hindsight
1762 Winward Way
Sanibel, FL 33957
Ph. 954-757-9835 or 954-597-9424
Fax 253-595-6704
E-mail: hndstght@hndstght.com
www.hndstght.com
Paul Cook, Client Services
Nationally - Full-service
E, F, R, RT, S

Hispanic Focus Unlimited
303 W. Park Ave.
Pharr, TX 78577
Ph. 956-797-4211
Fax 956-797-4244
E-mail: hispfocs@hiline.net
www.hispanicfocusunltd.com
Ruben Cuellar, President
Regionally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Hoed Mystery Shopping
ACN: 002 898 991
Level 2
16-18 Bridge Street
Epping, NSW 2121
Australia
Ph. 61-2-9876-3166
Fax 61-2-9876-3279
E-mail: hoed@hoed.com.au
www.hoed.com.au
Karen Groenen
Regionally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Hoffmann & Forcher Marketing Research
Barnabitenngasse 8
1060 Vienna
Austria
Ph. 43-1-585-45350
Fax 43-1-585-453544
E-mail: wolfgang.forcher@hf.co.at
www.hoffmannforcher.at
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Horizon Research Services
409 Vandiver Dr., Bldg. 6, Suite 102
Columbia, MO 65202
Ph. 573-874-1333
Fax 573-874-6904
E-mail: info@horizonresearch.com
www.horizonresearch.com
Kathleen Anger, President
Regionally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

HR and Associates, Inc.
223 Burlington Ave.
Clarendon Hills, IL 60514-1136
Ph. 630-789-0444
Fax 630-323-4066
E-mail: inquiries@hrandassociates.com
www.hrandassociates.com
Internationally - Full-service
B, E, F, R, RT, S

ICC Decision Services
30 Galesi Dr., #108
Wayne, NJ 07470
Ph. 800-444-1717
Fax 973-890-8615
E-mail: hseigelman@iccds.com
www.iccds.com
Howard Seigelman, Vice President
Nationally - Full-service
R, RT, S

IFOP-ASECOM Latin America
Av. Belgrano 1255
1093 Buenos Aires
Argentina
Ph. 54-11-4381-1118
Fax 54-11-4381-0234
E-mail: research@asecom.com.ar
www.ifop.com/latinamerica
Vincent Rebois, Vice President
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

IMAGES Market Research
914 Howell Mill Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30318
Ph. 404-892-2931
Fax 404-892-8651
E-mail: research@imagesusa.net
Nationally - Data collection/Field service
B, H, R, RT, S

Indiana Research Service
8126 Sagimore Court
Fort Wayne, IN 46835
Ph. 260-485-2442
Fax 260-485-1476
E-mail: ccage@indianaresearch.com
www.indianaresearch.com
Chris Cage
Regionally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Infotel National Marketing
3190 S. Bascom Ave., Suite 100
San Jose, CA 95124
Ph. 800-876-1110
Fax 800-882-1284
E-mail: gdavm@infotelinc.com
www.infotelinc.com
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Ingather research
14818 W. 6th Ave., Suite 6A
Golden (Denver West), CO 80401
Ph. 303-980-1909 or 303-980-2262
Fax 303-980-2270
E-mail: christinef@ingatherresearch.com
www.ingatherresearch.com
Christine Farber, President
Regionally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

InGold Marketing Assistance Group, Ltd.
I.M.A. Group Ltd.
17501 Janesville Rd.
P.O. Box 413
Muskego, WI 53150
Ph. 262-679-2600 or 262-679-2163
Fax 262-679-1445
E-mail: in-gold@execpc.com
Marguerite Ingold, President
Regionally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Innotech Market Research Ltd.
30 Wertheim Ct., Unit 25
Richmond Hill, ON L4B 1B9
Canada
Ph. 905-882-8843
Fax 905-882-8515
E-mail: phil@innotechmarketresearch.com
www.innotechmarketresearch.com
Nationally - Full-service
B, F, RT, S

Insight Research, Inc.
1000 Broadway, Suite 292
Oakland, CA 94607
Ph. 510-286-8000
Fax 510-286-2022
E-mail: info@iresearchinc.com
www.iresearchinc.com
Nationally - Full-service
E, F, H, R, RT, S

The Insight Works, Inc.
111 Fifth Ave., 10th fl.
New York, NY 10003
Ph. 212-674-3100
Fax 212-477-5642
E-mail: mark@theinsightworks.net
www.theinsightworks.net
Internationally - Full-service
E, F, H, R, RT, S

Integrity Auditing Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 72731
Thorndale, PA 19372-0731
Ph. 610-873-9466
E-mail: integauditsvs@aol.com
Lee Chidester
Nationally - Data collection/Field service
E, RT, S

IntelliShop
801 W. South Boundary, Suite D
Perrysburg, OH 43551
Ph. 877-894-6349
Fax 419-872-5104
E-mail: ron.welty@intelli-shop.com
www.intelli-shop.com
Ron Welty, President
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

International Service Check
Stiglmaierplatz Dachauer Strasse 37
Munich
Germany
Ph. 49-89-54558228
Fax 49-89-557443
E-mail: servicecheck@multisearchweb.com
Reinhold Auer
Internationally - Full-service
F, R, RT, S

INDUSTRY SERVICE CODES

B - Business/Industry
 E - Entertainment
 F - Financial Services
 H - Health Care
 R - Restaurant/Fast Food
 RT - Retail
 S - Services (Real Estate, Hotels, etc.)

IntroMarketing

30161 Southfield Rd., #315
 Southfield, MI 48076
 Ph. 248-540-5000
 Fax 248-540-7070
 E-mail: customerservice@intromarketing.com
 www.intromarketing.com
 Amanda Szymanski
 Locally - Data collection/Field service
 E, H, R, RT, S

Investigative Marketing Services, Ltd.

4722-1st Street S.W. 2nd Floor
 Calgary, AB T2G 0A1
 Canada
 Ph. 403-217-8333
 Fax 403-217-4875
 E-mail: admin@investigativemarketing.com
 www.investigativemarketing.com
 Julia Lyons-Wood, President
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Ipsos-NPD

100 Charles Lindbergh Blvd.
 Uniondale, NY 11553
 Ph. 516-507-3000 or 516-507-3515
 Fax 516-507-3300
 E-mail: allyson_leavy@ipsos-npd.com
 www.ipsos-npd.com
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Ipsos-NPD

820 Gessner, Suite 830
 Houston, TX 77024
 Ph. 713-576-5100
 Fax 713-576-5116
 E-mail: information@ipsos-npd.com
 www.ipsos-npd.com
 Beth Simons, Sr. Account Manager
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

IRI Information Research Inc.

10650 E. Bethany Dr.
 Denver, CO 80014
 Ph. 303-751-0190
 Fax 303-751-8075
 E-mail: irires@aol.com
 www.iri-infosearch.com
 Norm Pettitt, President
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 F, R, RT, S

J & R Field Services, Inc.

747 Caldwell Ave.
 North Woodmere, NY 11581
 Ph. 516-791-3020
 Fax 516-791-5033
 E-mail: jrfield@aol.com
 www.jrfield.com
 Debra Rappo
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

J & S Interviewing, Inc.

532 S. Crescent Dr., #105
 Hollywood, FL 33021
 Ph. 954-966-7298
 Fax 954-966-7298
 Judie Barker
 Locally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Jancyn Evaluation Shops

P.O. Box 26934
 San Jose, CA 95159
 Ph. 800-339-2861
 E-mail: jancynshops@aol.com
 www.jancyn.com
 Nationally - Full-service
 E, F, R, RT, S

JKS Inc. Market Research

10617 Alison Dr.
 Burke, VA 22015
 Ph. 877-557-4627 or 703-503-2255
 Fax 703-503-5117
 E-mail: jksinc@jksinc.com
 www.jksinc.com
 Jayne Keedy, President
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

Jordan Associates

P.O. Box 1100
 Garden Grove, CA 92842
 Ph. 714-520-0900
 Robert L. Jordan, General Manager
 Regionally - Full-service
 E, R, RT, S

Just The Facts, Inc.

P.O. Box 365
 Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
 Ph. 847-506-0033
 Fax 847-506-0018
 E-mail: facts2@interaccess.com
 www.justthefacts.com
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Karlamar Associates, Inc.

P.O. Box 458
 Mendon, NY 14506
 Ph. 585-582-1929
 Fax 208-545-4666
 E-mail: info@karlamar.com
 www.karlamar.com
 Regionally - Full-service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

Keeping Tabs, Inc.

280 W. Canton Ave., Suite 110
 Winter Park, FL 32789
 Ph. 407-571-1475
 Fax 407-647-3016
 E-mail: gwen@keepingtabsinc.com
 www.keepingtabsinc.com
 Gwen Lennox, President
 Nationally - Full-service
 E, R, RT, S

Ken-Rich Retail Group

4251 Jones Lane
 Bellingham, WA 98225
 Ph. 360-739-3677
 Fax 847-589-2498
 E-mail: info@ken-rich.com
 www.ken-rich.com
 Rich van Dommelen
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Kirk Research Services, Inc.

3829 Atlantic Blvd.
 Jacksonville, FL 32207
 Ph. 904-858-3200
 Fax 904-858-3204
 E-mail: kirkresh@bellsouth.net
 www.kirkresearch.com
 Rebecca Kirk, Vice President
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Kiyomura-Ishimoto Associates

130 Bush St., 10th fl.
 San Francisco, CA 94104-3826
 Ph. 800-827-6909 or 415-984-5880
 Fax 415-984-5888
 E-mail: norm@kiassociates.com
 www.kiassociates.com
 Regionally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

KLD Marketing Research, Inc.

570 Vale Park Road
 Valparaiso, IN 46383
 Ph. 219-464-4668
 Fax 219-464-7011
 E-mail: kathyd@netnitco.net
 www.kldresearch.com
 Locally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

Kramer Marktforschung GmbH

Hansestrasse 69
 48165 Muenster
 Germany
 Ph. 49-2501-802-8131 or 49-251-609-2727
 Fax 49-2501-802-8190
 E-mail: s.lohmann@kraemer-germany.com
 www.kraemer-germany.com
 Sebastian Lohman
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Rickie Kruh Research

P.O. Box 7542
 Jupiter, FL 33468-7542
 Ph. 561-626-1220
 Fax 561-626-0577
 E-mail: RKRUH@aol.com
 www.rkrmg.com
 Rickie Kruh, President
 Nationally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, S

L.A. Research, Inc.

9010 Reseda Blvd., Suite 109
 Northridge, CA 91324
 Ph. 818-993-5500 or 800-760-9040
 Fax 818-993-5664
 E-mail: lamusearch@aol.com
 Lorei Musselman, President
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Lein/Spiegelhoff, Inc.

720 Thomas Ln.
 Brookfield, WI 53005
 Ph. 262-797-4320
 Fax 262-797-4325
 E-mail: info@lein-spiegelhoff.com
 www.lein-spiegelhoff.com
 Charles A. Spiegelhoff, President
 Locally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Nancy Levine Marketing Research
24709 Stonegate Dr.
West Hills, CA 91304
Ph. 818-703-6804
Fax 818-883-9356
E-mail: nlevineres@aol.com
Nationally - Data collection/Field service
E, F, R, RT, S

Liberty Research Services, LLC
2307 Fairway Rd.
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
Ph. 215-658-0900
Fax 215-658-0901
E-mail: info@libertyresearchservices.com
www.libertyresearchservices.com
Bill Ruckh, President
Locally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

The Locksley Group, Ltd.
1011 Swarthmore Ave., #2
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272
Ph. 310-454-5105
Fax 310-454-0215
E-mail: LGLGROUP@aol.com
Elaine Locksley, President
Nationally - Full-service
E, F, H, R, RT, S

Lodge Service - React Surveys NV/SA
Boulevard des Invalides, 171/2
1060 Brussels
Belgium
Ph. 32-2-663-15-70
Fax 32-2-672-53-21
E-mail: lodge@lodge.be
www.lodge.be
Elly or Fred Bettens
Internationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Low Country Marketing, Inc.
203 Hope Rd.
Columbia, SC 29223
Ph. 803-782-9399
Fax 803-788-6096
E-mail: info@lowcountrymarketing.com
www.lowcountrymarketing.com
Deborah R. Smith, President
Regionally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

LPM Market Research Services
640 High Ridge Rd.
Stamford, CT 06905
Ph. 203-322-6890
Fax 203-329-8840
E-mail: focus3003@aol.com
Locally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

M.A.R.S. Marketing & Research Services
3200 Wilcrest Dr., Suite 100
Houston, TX 77042
Ph. 713-266-6277 or 888-320-6277
Fax 713-266-6276
E-mail: jmcullough@marstexas.com
www.marstexas.com
Johnnie Horn, Project Director
Regionally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

M.A.T. On-Site Research
13714 Oakmead, Suite 100
Sugar Land, TX 77478
Ph. 281-242-3253
Fax 281-491-0300
E-mail: director@onsite4research.com
www.onsite4research.com
Floyd Thigpen, President
Nationally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

MacPherson Mystery Shopping
Mystery House
27 Richmond Court, Cowlersley
Huddersfield, West Yorkshire HD4 5XE
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-148-464-3257
Fax 44-148-464-3335
E-mail: info@macphersonmysteryshopping.co.uk
www.macphersonmysteryshopping.org.uk
Internationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S



Maritz Research
Virtual Customers Division
1355 N. Highway Dr.
Fenton, MO 63099
Ph. 800-446-1690 or 636-827-8279
Fax 636-827-8605
E-mail: maritzresearch@maritz.com
www.virtualcustomers.com
Al Goldsmith
Internationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Virtual Customers® from Maritz Research is a fully-integrated service quality evaluation system. It utilizes advanced technology including Virtuoso, our high-tech process management software, for fast reporting and a unique certification process to mirror real customers so closely that they "virtually" become your customers. There are over 50,000 virtual customers globally. (See advertisement on Front Cover)

Market Alternative, Inc.
P.O. Box 4877
Santa Fe, NM 87502
Ph. 505-992-0474
Fax 505-992-0462
E-mail: zephyrp@earthlink.net
Sally Neilson, President
Nationally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Market Analysis Ltd.
190, Hymettus Street
116 36 Athens
Greece
Ph. 30-2-10-757-2600
Fax 30-2-10-701-9355
E-mail: markanalysis@marketanalysis.gr
www.marketanalysis.gr
Spyros Camileris
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Market Dynamics Research Group, Inc.
3112 Canal St.
New Orleans, LA 70119
Ph. 504-821-1910 ext. 202
Fax 504-821-1908
E-mail: bread@mdrginc.com
www.mdrinc.com
Sondra L. Brown, President
Nationally - Full-service
F, H, R, S

Market Monitor, Inc./Service Monitor
P.O. Box 16757
Stamford, CT 06905
Ph. 800-944-8383
E-mail: mktmoninc@aol.com
Jerry Jankowitz, President
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Market Research Services
705 Shamrock Dr.
Madisonville, KY 42431
Ph. 270-825-0761 or 270-821-4182
Fax 270-821-7151
E-mail: mkt_resch_svcs@hotmail.com
Donna Baldrige or Richard Smith
Regionally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Market Trends Pacific, Inc.
1001 Bishop St., Suite 505
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-532-0733
Fax 808-532-0744
E-mail: wanda@markettrendspacific.com
www.markettrendspacific.com
Wanda L. Kakugawa, President
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Market Trends, Inc.
(Corporate Headquarters)
375 Corporate Dr. S., Suite 100
Seattle, WA 98188
Ph. 206-575-1222
Fax 206-575-8779
E-mail: infomanager@marketrends.com
www.marketrends.com
Jack Geiger
Internationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Market Viewpoint
995 Fairview Rd., Suite 202
Glenmoore, PA 19343-1813
Ph. 610-942-7030
Fax 610-942-7031
E-mail: info@marketviewpoint.com
www.marketviewpoint.com
Angela V. Megasko, President
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Marketing Advantage Research Consultants, Inc.
2349 N. Lafayette St.
Arlington Heights, IL 60004-2905
Ph. 847-670-9602 or 800-935-4220
Fax 847-670-9629
E-mail: mjrichards@aol.com
www.marketingadvantageUSA.com
Marilyn Richards, President
Regionally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

INDUSTRY SERVICE CODES

B - Business/Industry
 E - Entertainment
 F - Financial Services
 H - Health Care
 R - Restaurant/Fast Food
 RT - Retail
 S - Services (Real Estate, Hotels, etc.)

The Marketing Center

Cavaliere 1594, URB. Caribe Río Piedras
 San Juan, PR 00927
 Puerto Rico
 Ph. 787-751-3532
 Fax 787-765-2096
 E-mail: info@tmcgroup.net
 www.tmcgroup.net
 Luis Benabe
 Regionally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Marketing Horizons, Inc.

1001 Craig Rd., Suite 100
 St. Louis, MO 63146
 Ph. 314-432-1957 or 800-669-0839
 Fax 314-432-7014
 E-mail: lwims@mhhorizons.com
 www.mhorizons.com
 Loren Wims, Vice President
 Locally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Marketing Research Associates

83 Alexander Street
 Crows Nest, NSW 2065
 Australia
 Ph. 61-2-9966-4811
 Fax 61-2-9966-4822
 E-mail: mra@mraholdings.com.au
 www.mraholdings.com.au
 Kylie Jeffrey
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Marketing Solutions Corporation

2 Ridgedale Ave., Suite 216
 Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927
 Ph. 973-540-9133 or 800-326-3565
 Fax 973-540-9280
 E-mail: MarketingSolutions@attglobal.net
 www.marketingsolutionscorp.com
 Michael Moskowitz, President
 Internationally - Full-service
 F, H, R, RT, S

Marketing Systems Unlimited Corp.

1519 S. Gilbert St.
 Iowa City, IA 52240
 Ph. 319-338-3773
 Fax 319-338-0513
 E-mail: randy@msultd.com
 Gene Lytle, President
 Nationally - Data collection/Field service
 R, RT, S

Marketrends, Inc.

103 Charles River Landing Rd.
 Williamsburg, VA 23185-5001
 Ph. 757-229-3065 or 800-296-4447
 Fax 757-229-1828
 E-mail: nfuller@marketrends.com
 www.marketrends.com
 Nancy Fuller, Owner/President
 Locally - Full-service
 B, F, H, R, RT, S

Mars Research

1700 N. University Dr., Suite 205
 Coral Springs, FL 33071
 Ph. 954-755-2805 or 877-755-2805
 Fax 954-755-3061
 E-mail: info@marsresearch.com
 www.marsresearch.com
 Joyce Gutfreund, Mystery Shopping Director
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Carol Max Marketing Services, Inc.

P.O. Box 411245
 St. Louis, MO 63141
 Ph. 314-434-2157
 Fax 314-434-2890
 E-mail: carolcmx@earthlink.net
 Carol Max, President
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

McMillion Research Service

1012 Kanawha Blvd. E., Suite 301
 Charleston, WV 25301-2809
 Ph. 304-343-9650
 Fax 304-343-6522
 E-mail: jmace@mcmillionresearch.com
 www.mcmillionresearch.com
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Measure This!

275 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 219
 Richardson, TX 75080
 Ph. 972-235-7668
 Fax 972-479-1366
 E-mail: service@measurethis.net
 www.measurethis.net
 John Cruz
 Nationally - Full-service
 R, RT, S

Metro Research Services, Inc.

9990 Lee Hwy., Suite 110
 Fairfax, VA 22030
 Ph. 703-385-1108
 Fax 703-385-8620
 E-mail: info@metroresearchservices.com
 www.metroresearchservices.com
 Angela Lorinck
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Meyers Research Center

58 W. 40th St.
 New York, NY 10018
 Ph. 212-391-0166
 Fax 212-768-0268
 E-mail: jfriedlaender@meyersresearch.com
 www.meyersresearch.com
 Jeff Friedlaender, Vice President
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

Ann Michaels and Associates Ltd.

3108 S. Rte. 59, Suite 124/255
 Naperville, IL 60564
 Ph. 630-922-7804
 Fax 630-922-7805
 E-mail: kdoering@ishopforyou.com
 www.ishopforyou.com
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

Michelson & Associates, Inc.

1900 The Exchange, Suite 360
 Atlanta, GA 30339
 Ph. 770-955-5400
 Fax 770-955-5040
 E-mail: mark@michelson.com
 www.michelson.com
 Mark L. Michelson, President/CEO
 Internationally - Full-service
 E, F, R, RT, S

Millennium-Research

425 E. 51st St., Suite 9-C
 New York, NY 10022
 Ph. 646-497-1721
 Fax 646-497-1723
 E-mail: info@millennium-research.com
 www.millennium-research.com
 Nancy Farkas
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Mosaic Retail Solutions

15375 Barranca Pkwy., Bldg. A
 Irvine, CA 92618
 Ph. 949-727-7411
 Fax 949-727-0516
 E-mail: info@mosaicretail.com
 www.mosaicretail.com
 Steven Stocks, President
 Nationally - Full-service
 E, R, RT, S

MSB-Managing The Service Business

Winslow House, Church Lane
 Sunninghill, Ascot
 Berkshire SL5 7ED
 United Kingdom
 Ph. 44-134-487-6300
 Fax 44-134-487-3677
 E-mail: info@msbconsultancy.com
 www.msbconsultancy.com
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

The MSR Group (formerly Midwest Survey & Research)

9802 Nicholas St.
 Omaha, NE 68114
 Ph. 402-392-0755
 Fax 402-392-1068
 E-mail: worick@themsrgrp.com
 www.mwsurvey.com
 Elaine Bosilevac, General Manager
 Regionally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

MVP In The Field Services

2119 Buckingham Dr.
 Huntsville, AL 35803
 Ph. 256-883-0223
 Fax 256-880-5768
 E-mail: mvp@ro.com
 www.gracestar.com/mvp
 Marilyn Weaver
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Mystery Guest, Inc.

280 W. Canton Ave., Suite 110
 Winter Park, FL 32789
 Ph. 407-599-5251
 Fax 407-599-4286
 E-mail: jnewnum@mysteryguestinc.com
 www.mysteryguestinc.com
 Jane Newnum, Vice President
 Nationally - Full-service
 E, F, R, RT, S

Mystery Shoppers, Inc.

5308 Turtle Point Ln.
Knoxville, TN 37919
Ph. 800-424-0871 or 865-450-8841
Fax 865-450-8839
E-mail: beverly@mystery-shoppers.com
www.mystery-shoppers.com
Beverly Gleason, President
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

The Mystery Shopping Company

6 New Street
Ledbury HR6 2DX
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-153-163-5310
Fax 44-153-163-5967
E-mail: info@mysteryshopping.co.uk
www.mysteryshopping.co.uk
Paul Bunting
Internationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Mystique Shopper

P.O. Box 281
Oceanside, NY 11572-0281
Ph. 516-887-MYST
E-mail: info@mystiqueshopper.com
www.mystiqueshopper.com
John Saccheri
Nationally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, R, RT, S

National Field & Focus, Inc.

190 N. Main
Natick, MA 01760
Ph. 508-655-1926
Fax 508-655-0096
E-mail: info@nationalfieldandfocus.com
www.nationalfieldandfocus.com
Brenda Chartoff, President
Nationally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

National Shopping Service

2510 Warren Drive
Rocklin, CA 95677
Ph. 916-781-6776
Fax 916-781-6621
E-mail: mattw@nssdata.com
www.nssmysteryshoppers.com
Susan K. Meyer, V.P. of Operations
Internationally - Full-service
B, E, F, R, RT, S

National Shopping Service Network, LLC

3910 E. Evans Ave.
Denver, CO 80210-4927
Ph. 303-451-0538
Fax 303-451-0325
E-mail: howard@mysteryshopping.net
www.mysteryshopping.net
Howard Troxel, President
Internationally - Full-service
B, E, F, R, RT, S

New England Interviewing, Inc.

337 Amherst St.
Nashua, NH 03063-1723
Ph. 603-889-8222
Fax 603-883-1119
E-mail: newenglandint@cs.com
Joan Greene, President
Regionally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

New Orleans Field Services Associates

257 Bonnabel Blvd.
Metairie, LA 70005-3738
Ph. 504-833-0641
Fax 504-834-2005
E-mail: nofsa@bellsouth.net
Peggy Gereighty
Regionally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

New South Research

3000 Riverchase, Suite 405
Birmingham, AL 35244
Ph. 205-443-5350 or 800-289-7335
Fax 205-443-5340
E-mail: jjager@newsouthresearch.com
www.newsouthresearch.com
Peggy Vick
Regionally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

NOP World Mystery Shopping

King Charles House, Park End Street
Oxford OX1 1JD
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-1865-262800 or 44-20-7890-9000
Fax 44-1865-262888
E-mail: c.white@nopworld.com
www.nop.co.uk
Chris White, CEO
Internationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

O'Connor & Associates

759 Jackson Rd.
Stewartsville, NJ 08886
Ph. 908-859-8260
Fax 908-859-5299
E-mail: avigg@bellatlantic.net
www.oconassoc.com
Tony Viggiano, Vice President
Nationally - Full-service
F, RT

OMR (Olchak Market Research)

7253-C Hanover Pkwy.
Greenbelt, MD 20770
Ph. 301-441-4660
Fax 301-474-4307
E-mail: info@OMRdc.com
www.OMRdc.com
Jill L. Siegel, President
Locally - Data collection/Field service
E, F, H, R, RT, S

On-Site Solutions

6030 Bethelview Rd., Suite 404
Cumming, GA 30040-8020
Ph. 678-947-9911
Fax 678-947-9965
E-mail: shoposs@bellsouth.net
Amy Stivers
Nationally - Data collection/Field service
R, S

Opinion Polling Service*

C/O TAI - New Jersey
400 Frank Burr Blvd.
Teaneck, NJ 07666
Ph. 201-836-1500
Fax 201-836-0055
E-mail: opsgroups@aol.com
www.opinionpollingservice.com
Hal Meier
Regionally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Opinion Polling Service*

C/O TAI - Tampa Bay, Inc.
100 N. Tampa St., Suite 3700
Tampa, FL 33602
Ph. 813-226-1800 or 888-873-8247
Fax 813-226-1808
E-mail: opsgroups@aol.com
www.opinionpollingservice.com
Nancy Buhrmann, Operations Manager
Regionally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Opinions of Sacramento

2025 Hurley Way, Suite 110
Sacramento, CA 95825
Ph. 916-568-1226
Fax 916-568-6725
E-mail: hugh@opinionsofsac.com
www.opinionsofsac.com
Locally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Opinions, Ltd.

23 N. Franklin St., #14
Chagrin Falls, OH 44022
Ph. 440-893-0300
Fax 440-893-9333
E-mail: mark@whereopinionscount.com
www.whereopinionscount.com
Regionally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Oy Palvelu Plus - Service Plus Ltd

Tempellikatu 6 B
00100 Helsinki
Finland
Ph. 358-9-3487-2100
Fax 358-9-3487-2101
E-mail: jukka.rastas@serviceplus.fi
www.serviceplus.fi
Internationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Pammer Research, Inc.

18925 Meadow Creek Dr.
Mokena, IL 60448
Ph. 708-479-4588 or 708-203-5778
Fax 708-479-4594
E-mail: lesapammer@pammerresearch.com
www.pammerresearch.com
Lesa Pammer
Nationally - Full-service
F, R, S

PAN Research Ltd.

126 Ranelagh
Dublin
Ireland
Ph. 353-1-498-4645
E-mail: abushnell@panresearch.ie
Adrian Bushnell
Internationally - Data collection/Field service
B, F, RT

Pan Research, Ltd.

126 Ranelagh
Dublin
Ireland
Ph. 353-1-498-4645
E-mail: abushnell@panresearch.ie
Adrian Bushnell
Nationally - Full-service
F, S

INDUSTRY SERVICE CODES

B - Business/Industry
 E - Entertainment
 F - Financial Services
 H - Health Care
 R - Restaurant/Fast Food
 RT - Retail
 S - Services (Real Estate, Hotels, etc.)

Pat Henry Market Research, Inc.

P.O. Box 17182
 Cleveland, OH 44117
 Ph. 800-229-5260 or 216-531-9562
 Fax 216-531-9724
 E-mail: jhominy@pathenry.com
 www.thepathenrygroup.com
 Bill Rinder, Dir. Of Retail Ops.
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

PatronEdge

P.O. Box 72
 Danvers, MA 01923
 Ph. 978-774-9763
 Fax 978-774-9763
 E-mail: mail@patronedge.com
 www.patronedge.com
 Rich
 Regionally - Full-service
 E, F, R, RT, S

Peak Performance Mystery Shopping

P.O. Box 177767
 Irving, TX 75017
 Ph. 972-254-0181
 Fax 972-259-1778
 E-mail: peakper988@aol.com
 Nationally - Full-service
 E, F, H, R, RT, S

People Plus

P.O. Box 751842
 Memphis, TN 38175-1842
 Ph. 901-362-0509
 Fax 901-362-0896
 E-mail: emorgan@peopleplusinc.net
 Cynthia Franks, Manager of Merchandising
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Perception Strategies, Inc.

5845 Lawton Loop E. Dr., Suite 5
 Indianapolis, IN 46216
 Ph. 317-546-0970
 Fax 317-546-0980
 E-mail: perstrat@perstrat.com
 www.perstrat.com
 Brooke Billingsley, Vice President
 Nationally - Full-service
 H, RT

Perceptive Market Research, Inc.

2306 S.W. 13th St., Suite 807
 Gainesville, FL 32608
 Ph. 800-749-6760 or 352-336-6760
 Fax 352-336-6763
 E-mail: surveys@pmrresearch.com
 www.pmrresearch.com
 Dr. Elaine M. Lyons, President
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

The Performance Group, Inc.

233 Main St.
 P.O. Box 828
 Mt. Vernon, IN 47620
 Ph. 800-264-0814 or 812-838-9814
 Walter Babcock
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, F

Performance Plus

111 Speen St., Suite 105
 Framingham, MA 01701
 Ph. 508-872-1287
 Fax 508-879-7108
 E-mail: info@performanceplusboston.com
 www.performanceplusboston.com
 Shirley Shames, President
 Locally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Person to Person Quality

A Div. Of S&FA Capital Services, Inc.
 625 N. Washington St., Suite 303
 Alexandria, VA 22314
 Ph. 703-836-1517
 Fax 703-836-1895
 E-mail: info@persontopersonquality.com
 www.persontopersonquality.com
 Michael L. Mitchell, President
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Personal Opinion, Inc.

999 Breckenridge Ln.
 Louisville, KY 40207
 Ph. 502-899-2400
 Fax 502-899-2404
 E-mail: lschulz@personalopinion.org
 www.personalopinion.org
 Linda Schulz, Dir. Marketing Research
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Pfeifer Market Research, Inc.

7822 Caribou Dr.
 Corpus Christi, TX 78414
 Ph. 361-850-7660 or 361-850-3238
 Fax 361-906-1702
 E-mail: pfeifermtg@aol.com
 Linda Pfeifer, President
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Pinkerton Field Research Services

13950 Ballantyne Corporate Place, Suite 300
 Charlotte, NC 28277-2712
 Ph. 800-528-5745
 Fax 800-704-0199
 E-mail: info@ci-pinkerton.com
 www.ci-pinkerton.com
 Steve Reynolds, Vice President
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

PMR-Personal Marketing Research, Inc.

322 Brady St.
 Davenport, IA 52801
 Ph. 563-322-1960
 Fax 563-322-1370
 E-mail: info@e-pmr.com
 www.e-pmr.com
 Patricia Duffy, President
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Pragma S.r.l.

Via Nizza 152-154
 00198 Rome
 Italy
 Ph. 39-06-84-48-81
 Fax 39-06-84-48-82-98
 E-mail: barbara.martinelli@pragma-research.it
 www.pragma-research.it
 Barbara Martinelli, Project Manager
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

**Precision Research, Inc.**

O'Hare Corporate Towers
 10600 W. Higgins Rd., Suite 100
 Rosemont, IL 60018
 Ph. 847-390-8666
 Fax 847-390-8885
 E-mail: saa@preres.com
 www.preres.com
 Scott Adelman, President
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Because we host over 500 focus groups per year and recruit for dozens of taste tests and audience studies, some clients don't realize that we handle hundreds of mystery shop locations each year. We are experienced at shopping financial institutions, auto dealers, restaurants, and retail stores. (See advertisement on pp. 44, 87)

Premack & Associates of Pinellas County, Inc.

8130 66th St. N., Suite 10
 Pinellas Park, FL 33781
 Ph. 727-544-3191
 Fax 727-544-2777
 E-mail: audreyb@ozline.net

Audrey Premack
 Regionally - Full-service
 B, F, H, R, RT, S

Premier Service Consulting

5999 Monkland Ave., Suite P-9
 Montreal, PQ H4A 1H1
 Canada
 Ph. 514-484-3366
 Fax 514-484-6366
 E-mail: info@premierservice.ca
 www.premierservice.ca
 Michael Glazer, Director
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Presence Mystery Shopping

10, rue des Halles
 75001 Paris
 France
 Ph. 33-1-42-33-24-24
 Fax 33-1-42-33-34-24
 E-mail: contact@presence.fr
 www.presence.fr
 Leslie Kambourian, International Consultant
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, F, R, RT, S

ProCon GfK Business Information Services

Sisli Is Merkezi, Siracevizler Cad. Esen Sok.
No:6 Kat:5 34381
Romonti, Sisli, Istanbul
Turkey
Ph. 90-212-368-0700 or 90-212-368-0790
Fax 90-212-368-0799
E-mail: deniz.ozerdil@procongfk.com
www.procongfk.com
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Professional Management Services

7907 Wescott Ave.
Fairborn, OH 45324-1851
Ph. 937-864-5686
Fax 937-864-5687
E-mail: promanagementservices@yahoo.com
www.nebnow.com/base
Alissa Lee
Regionally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Professional Review & Operational Shoppers

PROS
3885 20th St.
Vero Beach, FL 32960
Ph. 772-778-3105 ext. 12
Fax 772-770-1514
E-mail: nsteadman@proreview.com
www.proreview.com
Nancy Steadman
Nationally - Full-service

Proforma Consulting Limited

1705 Argenta Rd., Unit #1
Mississauga, ON L5N 3A9
Canada
Ph. 905-858-5000
Fax 905-858-3666
E-mail: contact@proforma1977.com
www.proforma1977.com
Jonathan Mitrovich
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, R, RT, S

Promotion Network, Inc.

11801 Southwest Hwy., Suite 4S
Palos Heights, IL 60463-1037
Ph. 708-361-8747 ext. 221
Fax 708-361-8838
E-mail: mmarcowka@promonenetwork.com
www.promotionNetworkinc.com
Mary Marcowka
Nationally - Data collection/Field service
RT

Provizio, Inc.

2404 Bank Dr., Suite 103
Meridian, ID 83705
Ph. 208-344-4814 ext. 14
Fax 208-723-3033
E-mail: trhodes@provizio.com
www.provizio.com
Ted Rhodes, CEO
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

PWI Research

5100 Poplar Ave., Suite 3125
Memphis, TN 38137
Ph. 901-682-2444
Fax 901-682-2471
E-mail: plapointe@pwiresearch.com
www.pwiresearch.com
Pat M. LaPointe, President
Locally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

QMS

100 Saratoga Village Blvd., Suite 37E
Malta, NY 12020
Ph. 518-899-6479
Fax 518-899-6862
E-mail: qms4mkt@aol.com
www.qms4mkt.com
Bill Ahern, Principal
Regionally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

QSI Specialists

A Div. of Global Intelligence Network
3950 E. Patrick Lane, Suite 101
Las Vegas, NV 89102
Ph. 702-891-0550
Fax 702-891-0555
E-mail: kenerson@qsispecialists.com
www.globalintelligence.net
Chuck Kenerson
Regionally - Full-service
B, E, F, R, RT, S

Our Clients Sleep Great



PRECISION  **RESEARCH**

In fact, our clients sleep so well when working with us some refer to Precision as their "I can sleep at night recruiting service". That is how we like to be viewed. You have plenty to be concerned about without having to worry whether the field service you selected is diligently working on and managing your project from start to finish. We refuse to use home recruiters or outside recruiting services because we simply can't control the quality. All our recruiting is done in house under close supervision. So why worry? Call Precision and get a good night's rest so you can be at your best. We'll see you at the group.

CALL 847•390•8666 or visit our Web Site: www.preres.com

INDUSTRY SERVICE CODES

B - Business/Industry
 E - Entertainment
 F - Financial Services
 H - Health Care
 R - Restaurant/Fast Food
 RT - Retail
 S - Services (Real Estate, Hotels, etc.)

Quality Assessments Mystery Shoppers, Inc.

P.O. Box 90547
 Austin, TX 78709
 Ph. 800-580-2500
 Fax 512-263-3088
 E-mail: jconnor@Qamysteryshoppers.com
 www.Qamysteryshoppers.com
 John Connor, President
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

Quality Check

P.O. Box 183
 Fayetteville, PA 17222
 Ph. 717-352-9536
 Fax 717-352-9629
 E-mail: info@undercover shoppers.com
 www.undercover shoppers.com
 Heather McCrossen, Director of Operations
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

QualityWorks Associates

643 Moody St.
 Waltham, MA 02453-5111
 Ph. 781-398-1678
 Fax 781-398-1679
 E-mail: charles@qualityworks.com
 www.qualityworks.com
 Charles Atkinson, Managing Director
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

The Quest for Best Mystery Shoppers

P.O. Box 280933
 Memphis, TN 38168
 Ph. 800-263-5202 or 901-373-1349
 Fax 901-377-1349
 E-mail: info@questforbest.com
 www.questforbest.com
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

Quest Marketing Group, Inc.

472 Clifton Corp. Pkwy.
 Clifton Park, NY 12065
 Ph. 518-373-1990
 Fax 518-373-4824
 Glen Lasher, President
 Nationally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

The Question Shop, Inc.

2860 N. Santiago Blvd., Suite 100
 Orange, CA 92867
 Ph. 714-974-8020 or 800-411-7550
 Fax 714-974-6968
 E-mail: info@thequestionshop.com
 www.thequestionshop.com
 Ryan Reasor, President
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Questions & Marketing Research Svcs., Inc.

19211 Henry Dr.
 Mokena, IL 60448
 Ph. 708-479-3200
 Fax 708-479-4038
 E-mail: mail@qandm.com
 www.qandm.com
 Don Tucker, Vice President
 Locally - Data collection/Field service
 E, F, R, RT, S

Quick Test/Heakin

1061 E. Indiantown Rd., Suite 204
 Jupiter, FL 33477
 Ph. 561-748-0931 or 800-523-1288
 Fax 561-748-3601
 E-mail: info@quicktest.com
 www.quicktest.com
 Nationally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

Quinn Marketing and Communications

2900 E. Broadway, Suite 27
 Bismarck, ND 58501
 Ph. 800-570-4497 or 701-250-8713
 Fax 701-250-8715
 E-mail: paul@quinnmc.com
 www.quinnmc.com
 Paul Q. Carmichael, Sales
 Regionally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

R.I.S. Christie - The Data Collection Company

14 Verral Ave.
 Toronto, ON M4M 2R2
 Canada
 Ph. 416-778-8890
 Fax 416-778-8898
 E-mail: rischristie@on.aibn.com
 www.rischristie.com
 Nationally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

Rapid Research

115 Essex St.
 Bangor, ME 04401-5301
 Ph. 207-942-6454
 Fax 207-942-6664
 E-mail: rapidresearchmai@aol.com
 Doris Des Isles, Owner
 Locally - Data collection/Field service
 E, R, RT, S

REACT Surveys Ltd.

Bank House, 15 Gosditch Street
 Cirencester
 Gloucestershire GL7 2AG
 United Kingdom
 Ph. 44-1285-64-4144
 Fax 44-1285-64-4166
 E-mail: info@reactsurveys.co.uk
 www.reactsurveys.co.uk
 Stephen Hurst, Managing Director
 Internationally - Full-service
 E, R, RT, S

Reality Check Mystery Shoppers

11539 24th Ave. N.E.
 Seattle, WA 98125
 Ph. 206-364-9004 or 800-550-4469
 Fax 206-364-9025
 E-mail: realitycheckllc@home.com
 www.rcmysteryshopper.com
 Nationally - Full-service
 E, R, RT, S

Research Inc.

3050 Royal Blvd., S., Suite 120
 Alpharetta, GA 30022
 Ph. 770-619-9837
 Fax 770-619-9874
 E-mail: info@researchincorporated.com
 www.researchincorporated.com
 Debbie McNamara, President
 Regionally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Research Strategies, Inc.

P.O. Box 190666
 Mobile, AL 36619-0666
 Ph. 251-660-2910 or 504-522-2115
 Fax 251-660-2918
 E-mail: rsincorp@bellsouth.net
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, H, R, RT, S

Restaurant Evaluators

2438 N. Clark St., 1st fl.
 Chicago, IL 60601
 Ph. 773-525-5157
 Fax 773-755-4599
 E-mail: info@restaurantevaluators.com
 Karen Call
 Nationally - Data collection/Field service
 E, R

Retail Biz Consulting

5322 222nd Ave. N.E.
 Redmond, WA 98053-8247
 Ph. 425-785-6240 or 888-619-0077
 Fax 425-836-9149
 E-mail: dan@retailbiz.com
 www.retailbiz.com
 Nationally - Full-service
 E, F, R, RT, S

Retail Diagnostics, Inc.

435 President St.
 Saddle Brook, NJ 07663
 Ph. 973-546-4500
 Fax 973-546-6900
 E-mail: rdiiinfo@rdiresearch.com
 www.rdiresearch.com
 Chris Reilly
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Retail Services Sweden

P.O. Box 8057
 Stockholm
 Sweden
 Ph. 46-8-522-330-70
 Fax 46-8-522-330-99
 E-mail: per.bjorkman@retailservices.se
 Per Bjorkman
 Internationally - Data collection/Field service
 E, RT, S

Reyes Research

1013 Colina Vista
 Ventura, CA 93003
 Ph. 805-278-1444
 Fax 805-278-1447
 E-mail: arvind@reyesresearch.com
 www.reyesresearch.com
 Arvind Datta
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

J.M. Ridgway Co., Inc.
1066 Saratoga Ave., Suite 120
San Jose, CA 95129-3401
Ph. 800-367-7434
Fax 408-615-6763
E-mail: jmridgway@worldnet.att.net
www.jmridgway.com
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Ritter and Associates
4222 Airport Hwy., Suite 5
Toledo, OH 43615
Ph. 419-381-2270
Fax 419-381-2278
E-mail: britter@ritterassociates.com
www.ritterandassociates.com
Bill Ritter
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, R, RT, S

Rocky Mountain Merchandising and Research
1742 E. Holladay Blvd.
Salt Lake City, UT 84124
Ph. 800-723-9008
Fax 801-274-8066
E-mail: larry@rockymtnmerchandising.com
www.rockymm.com
Richard Bell, President
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

RoperNOP mystery shopping

RoperNOP Mystery Shopping
650 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10011
Ph. 212 240 5451
Fax 212-240-5440
Email: msinfo@ropernopmysteryshopping.com
www.ropernopmysteryshopping.com
Gary Topiol, COO
Internationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

RoperNOP Mystery Shopping is a U.S.-based mystery shopping company that's leading the field in cost-effective performance measurement. RoperNOP combines the expertise of two major market research companies into a business that is focused on helping clients improve their customer service. RoperASW is one of the U.S.'s leading research agencies, conducting market research surveys and mystery shopping programs across the U.S. NOP Mystery Shopping, part of the global research business of NOP World, is Europe's leading mystery shopping and performance measurement specialist. We combine 15+ years of experience in mystery shopping with cutting-edge Web-based technology to provide clients with high-quality, timely reporting at a competitive price on a global basis.
(See advertisement on page 89)

Rothermel Research, Inc.
107 Elm Tree Ln.
Elmhurst, IL 60126-3616
Ph. 630-834-8330
Fax 630-834-3182
E-mail: krothermel@sprynet.com
Karen Rothermel, President
Locally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, F, R, RT, S

RQA, Inc.
8828 North Central Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85020
Ph. 602-678-4717 ext. 10
Fax 602-678-4997
E-mail: b.giannini@rqa-inc.com
www.rqa-inc.com
Brian Giannini
Internationally - Full-service
R, RT, S

Sampling, Events & Promotions, Inc.
4482 Lorraine Ave.
Naples, FL 34104
Ph. 941-213-1700
Fax 941-213-0001
E-mail: sheilaepen@aol.com
www.samplingevents.com
Nationally - Full-service
B

where the customer's experience matters

RoperNOP mystery shopping

RoperNOP Mystery Shopping, a new business area within NOP World, is the culmination of 10 years of innovation within the mystery shopping industry. We have taken the experience of conducting large scale programs both within the US and globally, along with sustained investment in technology, to offer customers high quality, timely reporting at a competitive price on a global basis.



Please contact
Gary Topiol on 212 240 5451
e-mail g.topiol@nopworld.com


NOP World
United Business Media

www.ropernopmysteryshopping.com

INDUSTRY SERVICE CODES

B - Business/Industry
 E - Entertainment
 F - Financial Services
 H - Health Care
 R - Restaurant/Fast Food
 RT - Retail
 S - Services (Real Estate, Hotels, etc.)

San Diego Surveys, Inc.

4616 Mission Gorge Pl.
 San Diego, CA 92120
 Ph. 619-265-2361 or 800-895-1225
 Fax 619-582-1562
 E-mail: SDSURVEYS@aol.com
 www.sdsurveys.com
 Jean Van Arsdale, President
 Regionally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Sandia Market Research

2201 San Pedro N.E., Bldg. 1, Suite 230
 Albuquerque, NM 87110
 Ph. 800-950-4148 or 505-883-5512
 Fax 505-883-4776
 E-mail: laurie@nmia.com
 Locally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Bernadette Schleis & Associates, Inc.

1889 Maple Ave., Suite W7
 Evanston, IL 60201-3169
 Ph. 847-869-5999
 Fax 847-869-6644
 E-mail: BSAQualiField@aol.com
 Carol S. McCormick
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

**Schlesinger Associates, Inc.**

Executive Plaza, Suite 400
 10 Parsonage Rd.
 Edison, NJ 08837
 Ph. 732-906-1122
 Fax 732-906-8792
 E-mail: info@schlesingerassociates.com
 www.schlesingerassociates.com
 Steven Schlesinger, President
 Nationally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Schlesinger Associates has been conducting mystery shopping for over 20 years. We have conducted mystery shops in banks, restaurants, retail establishments, automobile dealerships, etc. We have over three hundred mystery shoppers available across the country.
 (See advertisement on p. 5)

Scholl Market Research, Inc.

816 Pulaski Dr.
 Lansdale, PA 19446
 Ph. 610-584-0521
 Fax 610-941-7130
 E-mail: richard@schollresearch.com
 www.schollresearch.com
 Richard Scholl, President
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S



EVOLVING CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE

Second To None, Inc.

3045 Miller Rd.
 Ann Arbor, MI 48103
 Ph. 734-302-8400
 Fax 734-302-8440
 E-mail: Dialogue@second-to-none.com
 www.second-to-none.com
 Jeff Hall, President
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

Second To None offers robust solutions for understanding the customer experience across all touch-points, from in-person to online. Services include mystery shopping program design and administration, competitive benchmarking, analysis and secure, real-time reporting. Diverse shopper base profiled to your needs. National/international coverage.
 (See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

The Secret Shopper Company

4251 Bonaparte Court
 Tucker, GA 30084
 Ph. 678-382-9999
 Fax 770-234-6877
 E-mail: paige@secretshoppercompany.com
 www.secretshoppercompany.com
 Paige Hall
 Regionally - Full-service
 E, R, RT

Select A Shopper

P.O. Box 580323
 Tulsa, OK 74158-0323
 Ph. 918-261-1757
 E-mail: selectashopper@juno.com
 www.selectashopper.com
 Lori Hamilton, President
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Sensors Quality Management, Inc.

220 Duncan Mill Rd., Suite 212
 Toronto, ON M3B 3J5
 Canada
 Ph. 416-444-4491
 Fax 416-444-2422
 E-mail: sqm@sqm.ca
 www.sqm.ca
 David Lipton, President
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Serunian Investigations & Mystery Shopping

135 Marginal Hwy., #114
 Portland, ME 04104
 Ph. 207-773-2660
 Fax 207-773-4369
 Karen Serunian-Iovine, President
 Locally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Service Alliance, Inc.

14826 E. Caspian Pl.
 Aurora, CO 80014
 Ph. 303-696-2147
 Fax 303-745-5462
 E-mail: judih@earthlink.net
 Judi Hartleben, President
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, H, R, RT, S

Service Check.com

1415 W. Artesia Blvd.
 Rancho Dominguez, CA 90220
 Ph. 310-763-8340
 Fax 310-763-8355
 E-mail: sales@servicecheck.com
 www.servicecheck.com
 Kelly Kasper
 Nationally - Full-service
 E, F, R, RT, S

Service Critique

2302 Shady Crest Circle
 San Antonio, TX 78231
 Ph. 210-492-9034 or 210-218-2011 cell #
 Fax 210-492-6321
 E-mail: ger2302@aol.com
 Locally - Full-service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

Service Evaluation Concepts, Inc. (SEC)

55 E. Ames Court
 Plainview, NY 11803
 Ph. 516-576-1188
 Fax 516-576-1195
 E-mail: aroselli@serviceevaluation.com
 www.serviceevaluation.com
 Arcadio Roselli
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Service Excellence Group, Inc.

11874 Sunrise Valley Dr., #201
 Reston, VA 20191
 Ph. 703-860-9796 or 888-372-3858
 Fax 703-935-4274
 E-mail: svcexcell@aol.com
 www.mysteryshopsplus.com
 Marya Breznay, President
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

Service Excellence Group, Inc.

13523 Ladue Farm Rd.
 St. Louis, MO 63017
 Ph. 800-888-9189
 Fax 314-878-1818
 E-mail: serviceex@aol.com
 www.serviceexcellencegroup.com
 Marci Bikshorn, President
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

Service Impressions

P.O. Box 332
 Lafayette, CA 94549
 Ph. 925-299-0877
 Fax 305-847-8097
 E-mail: mysteryshops@serviceimpressions.com
 www.serviceimpressions.com
 Dan Crevin
 Nationally - Full-service
 E, R, RT

Service Industry Research Systems, Inc. (SIRS)

201 Martha Layne Collins Blvd.
 Highland Heights, KY 41076-1750
 Ph. 859-781-9700
 Fax 859-781-8802
 E-mail: knowledge@sirsinc.com
 www.sirsinc.com
 Nationally - Full-service
 E, H, R, RT, S



1,000,000

We are celebrating our 1 millionth shop

Entrusted with managing Mystery Shopping programs for some of the world's most respected brands, Service Intelligence has reached an important milestone.

And while we are excited to have hit the 1,000,000 mark, our real achievement lies in the unsurpassed quality, value and speed we deliver to our customers. That's what got us here in the first place.

So the way we figure it, we'll just stay focused on the things that keep our customers coming back until we hit 2 million, then 3 million and then 4 million, and 5... (there's no stopping us now).



www.ServiceIntelligence.com

Take a walk in your customers' shoes™

INDUSTRY SERVICE CODES

B - Business/Industry
 E - Entertainment
 F - Financial Services
 H - Health Care
 R - Restaurant/Fast Food
 RT - Retail
 S - Services (Real Estate, Hotels, etc.)

**Service Intelligence Inc.**

6940 Fisher Rd. S.E., Suite 125
 Calgary, AB T2H 0W3
 Canada
 Ph. 403-261-5000
 Fax 403-261-4999
 E-mail: info@serviceintelligence.com
 www.serviceintelligence.com
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Service Intelligence provides some of the world's most well-known companies with state-of-the-art mystery shopping and performance monitoring services that deliver streaming metrics all day, every day, on demand - anywhere in the world. Our years of experience and network of 100,000+ certified researchers across all of North America combined with our industry-leading Internet-based platform enable Service Intelligence to deliver solutions that collect, analyze and distribute knowledge about the performance of your brand, marketing promotions, customer service initiatives or any other point-of-sale program.
 (See advertisement on p. 91)

Service Intelligence Inc., USA

850 Riverhaven Dr., Suite 100
 Suwanee, GA 30024
 Ph. 403-261-5000
 Fax 403-261-4999
 E-mail: info@serviceintelligence.com
 www.serviceintelligence.com
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S
 (See advertisement on p. 91)

Service Performance Group, Inc.

180 Detroit St., Suite B
 Cary, IL 60013
 Ph. 847-516-8424 or 847-516-8423
 Fax 847-516-9315
 E-mail: jerryg@spgweb.com
 www.spgweb.com
 Jerry Gulyes, Principal
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Service Research Corporation

6201 S. 58th, Suite A
 Lincoln, NE 68516
 Ph. 402-434-5000
 Fax 402-434-5006
 E-mail: jvice@serviceresearch.com
 www.serviceresearch.com
 Jeremy Vice, Business Development Manager
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Service Sleuths

14 Lower E. Central St.
 Franklin, MA 02038
 Ph. 508-520-1500
 Fax 508-520-1992
 E-mail: info@howardservices.com
 www.servicesleuths.com
 Tom Mills
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

ServiceProbe

P.O. Box 80275
 Chattanooga, TN 37414
 Ph. 423-517-0554
 Fax 423-517-0033
 E-mail: serviceprobe@msn.com
 www.pwggroup.com/sprobe/
 Jay Susman, Owner
 Nationally - Full-service
 R, S

ServiceTRAC, LLC

1525 N. Granite Reef Rd., Suite 11
 Scottsdale, AZ 85257
 Ph. 800-951-6606
 Fax 480-941-5246
 E-mail: shop@servicetrac.com
 www.servicetrac.com
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, F, H, R, RT, S

Ser-View

Carlson Center
 Two Carlson Pkwy., Suite 350
 Plymouth, MN 55447
 Ph. 800-336-2691
 Fax 763-249-2478
 E-mail: ser-view@ser-view.com
 www.ser-view.com
 Vincent Amendola
 Nationally - Full-service
 E, R, RT, S

SG Marketing Group

P.O. Box 773
 Arnold, CA 95223
 Ph. 209-795-0830
 Fax 209-795-5829
 E-mail: sgm@sgmarketing.com
 www.sgmarketing.com
 Robert Seiler, Managing Director
 Nationally - Full-service
 F, R, RT

The Shadow Agency, Inc.

1550 Norwood Dr., Suite 108
 Hurst, TX 76054
 Ph. 817-268-3338
 Fax 817-280-9267
 E-mail: mail@theshadowagency.com
 www.theshadowagency.com
 Charles Tinsley, President
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

The Shadow Shopper of Georgia, Inc.

P.O. Box 3357
 Cumming, GA 30028
 Ph. 770-889-2829
 Fax 770-887-1949
 E-mail: shadowshopper@hotmail.com
 Tami Nolting, Vice President
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, RT

**Shop'n Chek Worldwide, Inc.**

Worldwide Headquarters
 6025 The Corners Parkway, Suite 200
 Norcross, GA 30092
 Ph. 770-441-5366 or 800-669-6526
 Fax 770-441-5355
 E-mail: sales@shopnchek.com
 www.shopnchek.com
 Steven Maskell
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Shop'n Chek is a customer service evaluation company specializing in custom designed mystery shopping programs used to gather objective information regarding customer service performance. With over 30 years of experience in the restaurant/hospitality, retail, manufacturing, petroleum, government and utility industries, our over 150,000 contracted shoppers act as our clients' eyes and ears. Specializing in national accounts with 300 or more locations.
 (See advertisement on p. 93)

Shoppers' Critique International, L.L.C.

636 Florida Central Pkwy.
 Longwood, FL 32750
 Ph. 407-834-3337
 Fax 407-834-6474
 E-mail: sales@shopperscritique.com
 www.shopperscritique.com
 Michael Somach, CEO
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Shoppers' View

4976 Plainfield Ave. N.E.
 Grand Rapids, MI 49525
 Ph. 800-264-5677
 Fax 616-447-1236
 E-mail: steve@shoppersview.com
 www.shoppersview.com
 Steve Leach
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

SHOPPERS, Inc.

119 S. First
 Broken Arrow, OK 74012
 Ph. 800-259-8551
 Fax 918-251-0606
 E-mail: kathy@shprsync.com
 www.shoppercomments.com
 Kathy Shook, President
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Showintell, LLC

1900 The Exchange, Suite 360
 Atlanta, GA 30339
 Ph. 770-933-0619
 Fax 770-955-5040
 E-mail: markm@showintell.com
 www.showintell.com
 Ric Sol, V.P. Client Services
 Nationally - Full-service
 B

Sights On Service, Inc.
DBA Secret Shopper
620 Mendelssohn Ave., #190
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Ph. 763-525-1460
Fax 800-595-0023
E-mail: nancyj@secretshopper.com
www.secretshop.com
Nancy Johnson, Office Manager
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Signature, Inc.
5115 Parkcenter Ave.
Dublin, OH 43017
Ph. 614-766-5101
Fax 614-766-9419
E-mail: mysteryshopping@legendary.net
www.legendary.net
Steve Wolever, Owner
Nationally - Full-service
B, R, RT, S

Sinclair Service Assessments, Inc.
900 Isom, #110
San Antonio, TX 78216
Ph. 800-600-3871
Fax 800-600-3851
E-mail: info@sinclair.org
www.sinclair.org
Robert Sinclair Jr., President
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, R, RT

Sixth Line Solutions
1156 Hornby St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1V8
Canada
Ph. 604-682-4292 or 877-883-5705
Fax 604-682-8582
E-mail: focusgroups@sixthline.com
www.sixthline.com
Regionally - Full-service
F, R, RT

SKA Division of Mediafax, Inc.
1606 Ponce de Leon Ave., Suite 600
San Juan, PR 00909
Puerto Rico
Ph. 787-721-1101
Fax 787-725-1340
E-mail: data@ska-pr.com
www.ska-pr.com
Stanford Klapper, President/CEO
Internationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Societe DMS (Dynamic Marketing Services)
10 quai Leon Blum
Suresnes
France
Ph. 33-42-04-91-91
Fax 33-42-04-91-92
E-mail: dms@dmservices.fr
Francois Leaute
Internationally - Data collection/Field service
E, R, RT, S

South East Market Research
3001 Knoxville Center Dr., Suite 2169
Knoxville, TN 37924
Ph. 865-546-7678
Fax 865-546-7684
E-mail: vphillips@bellsouth.net
Vicki Phillips, Dir. Marketing Research
Regionally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

South Florida Market Research
6005 Coral Lake Dr.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33063
Ph. 954-975-5982
Fax 954-984-8963
E-mail: SFMRS@bellsouth.net
www.sfmrs.com
Locally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

SPAR/Burgoyne Retail Services, Inc.
Ehrhart-Babic/NRTI (Nat'l. Retail Tracking Index) Div.
580 White Plains Road
Tarrytown, NY 10591
Ph. 914-332-4100
Fax 914-332-0741
E-mail: tbacon@sparinc.com
www.spar-research.com
Tracy Bacon, Vice President
Nationally - Full-service
E, F, R, RT

The Global Leader in Mystery Shopping and Customer Service Evaluation

The Difference is in the Details...

Our Services Include:



- ✓ Customized Mystery Shopping Programs
- ✓ Interactive Voice Response Surveys
- ✓ Call Center and Website Evaluations
- ✓ Product Presentation and Pricing Studies
- ✓ Customer Satisfaction Surveys
- ✓ Employee Incentive Programs
- ✓ Telephone Surveys
- ✓ Competitor Shopping Programs
- ✓ Data Warehousing
- ✓ Internet-based and Tabulated Reporting
- ✓ Customized Data Analysis

Shop'n Chek® Worldwide specializes in custom designed mystery shop programs that objectively measure customer service performance. Shop'n Chek supplies companies with precise, quantitative information regarding employees performance compared to client-established customer service standards. Armed with this information, companies adjust training and fine-tune the retail presentation of their products and services to help turn their service and fiscal vision into reality.



For More Information, please call:

1-800-669-9939 or e-mail sales@shopnchek.com or visit us at our website at www.shopnchek.com

INDUSTRY SERVICE CODES

B - Business/Industry
 E - Entertainment
 F - Financial Services
 H - Health Care
 R - Restaurant/Fast Food
 RT - Retail
 S - Services (Real Estate, Hotels, etc.)

David Sparks & Associates

107 Clemson St.
 Clemson, SC 29631
 Ph. 864-654-7571
 Fax 864-654-3229
 E-mail: dsa@sparksresearch.com
 www.sparksresearch.com
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Speedmark

3000 Cortez
 College Station, TX 77845
 Ph. 800-677-2260
 Fax 979-693-7904
 E-mail: mgreen@speedmarkweb.com
 www.speedmarkweb.com
 Mike Green, Vice President
 Internationally - Full-service
 R, RT, S

Speedmark

1300 114th Ave. S.E., Suite 220
 Bellevue, WA 98004
 Ph. 800-258-6247
 Fax 888-818-1000
 E-mail: scott.hiller@speedmarkweb.com
 www.speedmarkweb.com
 Scott Hiller, President
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

Speedmark Information Services

719 Sawdust Rd., Suite 300
 The Woodlands, TX 77380
 Ph. 800-222-3785 or 281-363-3945
 Fax 281-298-1479
 E-mail: info@speedmarkweb.com
 www.speedmarkweb.com
 Sandra Bauman
 Nationally - Data collection/Field service
 E, F, R, RT, S

Spot Checks Mystery Shopping

P.O. Box 13462
 La Jolla, CA 92039-3462
 Ph. 858-693-6978
 E-mail: info@spotchecks.com
 www.spotchecks.com
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

Stackpole & Associates Inc.

290 Commonwealth Ave.
 Boston, MA 02115
 Ph. 617-367-1868
 Fax 617-367-4899
 E-mail: i.stackpole@stackpoleassociates.com
 www.stackpoleassociates.com
 Nationally - Full-service
 S

Startex Marketing Services

150-G Commercial Ph-1 D.H.A.
 Lahore, Punjab
 Pakistan
 Ph. 92-42-572-5603 or 92-300-840-1517
 Fax 92-42-573-4592
 E-mail: info@startextms.com
 Aftab Anwar
 Regionally - Full-service
 B, F, H, R, RT, S

Stewart International Associates

838 Cherry St.
 P.O. Box 222
 Winnetka, IL 60093-0222
 Ph. 847-501-3647 or 414-964-8876
 William W. Redemann, President
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, F, R, S

Strategic Insights, Inc.

3967 E. Garnet Way
 Littleton, CO 80126-5062
 Ph. 303-683-9200
 Fax 303-683-9200
 E-mail: TDudley@strategicinsightsinc.net
 www.strategicinsightsinc.net
 Tracy Dudley, President
 Locally - Full-service
 B, E, F, R, RT, S

Strategic Marketing Services

A Div. of Pan Atlantic Consultants, Inc.
 5 Milk St.
 Portland, ME 04101
 Ph. 207-774-6738 or 207-871-8622
 Fax 207-772-4842
 E-mail: kmorse@maine.rr.com
 www.panatlantic.net
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Suburban Associates

579 Franklin Tpke.
 Ridgewood, NJ 07450
 Ph. 201-447-5100
 Fax 201-447-9536
 E-mail: info@subassoc.com
 www.subassoc.com
 Cheryl Roncoroni
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 E, F, H, R, RT, S

Survey Service, Inc.

1911 Sheridan Dr.
 Buffalo, NY 14223
 Ph. 716-876-6450
 Fax 716-876-0430
 E-mail: sservice@surveyservice.com
 www.surveyservice.com
 Susan R. Adelman, President
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Surveys Unlimited, Inc.

232 Vincent Dr.
 East Meadow, NY 11554
 Ph. 516-794-5650
 Fax 516-794-3841
 E-mail: NYSURVEYS@aol.com
 http://members.aol.com/nysurveys
 Gladys Ronco, President
 Regionally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

SurveyUSA®

15 Bloomfield Ave.
 Verona, NJ 07044-2701
 Ph. 800-786-8000
 Fax 973-857-7595
 E-mail: tbierman@surveyusa.com
 www.surveyusa.com
 Nationally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Sutter Performance Audit Systems, LLC

800 E. Northwest Hwy., Suite 430
 Palatine, IL 60067
 Ph. 847-358-3100
 Fax 847-705-7900
 E-mail: smmyst@aol.com
 www.suttermarketing.com
 Lynn R. Sutter
 Nationally - Full-service
 B, F, RT, S

Taylor Nelson Sofres (TNS) Intersearch

410 Horsham Rd.
 Horsham, PA 19044-0189
 Ph. 215-442-9000
 Fax 215-442-9040
 E-mail: info@intersearch.tnsosfres.com
 www.intersearch.tnsosfres.com
 Lisa van Kesteren
 Internationally - Full-service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Taylor Research, Inc.

1545 Hotel Circle S., Suite 350
 San Diego, CA 92108
 Ph. 800-922-1545 or 619-299-6368
 Fax 619-299-6370
 E-mail: taylor@taylorresearch.com
 www.taylorresearch.com
 Ben Sheck, Field Director
 Locally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

telepoll
Expect the Best

Telepoll Canada Inc.

19 Mercer St., Suite 300
 Toronto, ON M5V 1H2
 Canada
 Ph. 800-743-6443 ext. 224
 Fax 888-424-5125
 E-mail: john@telepoll.net
 www.telepoll.net
 John Wulff, V.P. Sales
 Nationally - Data collection/Field service
 B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Established in 1990, Telepoll Canada Inc. is an independent data collection and opinion research company that specializes in quantitative interviewing of business and consumer markets worldwide. Telepoll conducts a majority of its business in the U.S. marketplace as the low Canadian dollar and our low long distance charges allow our U.S. and international clients to save substantially on their data collection projects. Contact us today for a no obligation quote by phone or online! (See advertisement on p. 45)

Tenox Appraisal Systems

2140 Winston Park Dr., Unit 31
Oakville, ON L6H 5V5
Canada
Ph. 905-829-9548
Fax 800-263-7310
www.shopnchek.com
Sean Cavanagh, Vice President
Internationally - Full-service
B, E, F, R, RT, S

Test Track Research, Inc.

147 Columbia Turnpike, Suite 303
Florham Park, NJ 07932
Ph. 973-360-1660
Fax 973-360-1667
E-mail: testtrack@compuserve.com
Doug Ranshous, President
Nationally - Full-service
B, F, H, R, RT, S

Testshopper.com

10015 Old Columbia Rd., Suite J135
Columbia, MD 21046
Ph. 410-381-9292
Fax 410-381-2861
E-mail: testshopper@yahoo.com
www.testshopper.com
Donald Eames
Nationally - Full-service
B, F, S

Texas Shoppers Network, Inc.

908 Town & Country Blvd., Suite 120
Houston, TX 77024
Ph. 713-984-7631 or 877-465-6656
Fax 281-293-9917
E-mail: sondrap@texasshoppersnetwork.com
Sondra Pulford
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Thinksmart

Avda. de Alfonso XIII, 72
Madrid
Spain
Ph. 34-91-744-4070
Fax 34-91-510-0020
E-mail: myacobi@thinksmart.es
www.thinksmart.es
Miguel Yacobi
Internationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

TrendSource

4891 Pacific Hwy, Suite 200
San Diego, CA 92110
Ph. 619-718-7467 ext. 105
Fax 619-718-7490
E-mail: lchug@trendsource.com
www.trendsource.com
Lillian Chug, Account Executive
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Ulrich Research Service, Inc.

1329 Kingsley Ave., Suite A
Orange Park, FL 32073
Ph. 904-264-3282
Fax 904-264-5582
E-mail: info@ulrichresearch.com
www.ulrichresearch.com
Nancy Ulrich, President
Regionally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

United Marketing Research

1516 53rd St.
Lubbock, TX 79412
Ph. 806-744-6740
Fax 806-744-0327
E-mail: umr220@door.net
www.umspro.com
David McDonald, Sales/Marketing Director
Locally - Data collection/Field service
E, F, R, RT, S

Varga Research

8403 S. Park Cir., Suite 660
Orlando, FL 32819
Ph. 407-248-0777
Fax 407-248-7797
E-mail: joev@vargaresearch.com
www.vargaresearch.com
Joseph or Tania Varga
Regionally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Venture Research Corporation

681 Baeten Rd.
Green Bay, WI 54304
Ph. 920-496-1960 or 800-842-8956
Fax 920-496-1961
E-mail: lsegersin@venturegb.com
www.venturegb.com
Linda Segersin, General Manager
Regionally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Video Eyes LLC

3251 Old Lee Hwy., #209
Fairfax, VA 22030
Ph. 703-995-3131
Fax 703-591-6583
E-mail: mbare@videoeyes.net
www.videoeyes.net
Ernst Aben, Managing Director Europe
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

WAC Survey of New York

60 Madison Ave., 5th fl.
New York, NY 10010-1600
Ph. 212-725-8840
Fax 212-213-9247
E-mail: jfrisch@wacresearch.com
www.wacresearch.com
Dr. James Frisch
Regionally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Ward Research, Inc.

828 Fort Street Mall, Suite 210
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-522-5123
Fax 808-522-5127
E-mail: wrstaff@wardresearch.com
www.wardresearch.com
Denise Charles, V.P. Administration
Locally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

**Western Wats Center - B2B**

22 E. Center St.
Logan, UT 84321
Ph. 801-344-5600
Fax 801-344-5700
E-mail: gbishop@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

E-business, high-tech, executive, medical, and CSM interviewing using 150 CATI/power dialing stations and automated sample control. Our interviewers are drawn from the 30,000+ students of Brigham Young University and are trained and retrained until they are experts in velvet-glove treatment of sensitive respondent samples. We have been interviewing hard-to-reach professionals (physicians, CEOs, attorneys, IS/IT, technologists) for over a decade. Internet research support includes e-mail address verification, PIN # delivery, phone recruit and follow-up of e-respondents, e-mystery shop, and e-CSM administration. (See advertisement on p. 33)

WestGroup Research

2720 E. Thomas, Bldg. A
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Ph. 602-707-0050 or 800-999-1200
Fax 602-707-0055
E-mail: bethsmith@westgroupresearch.com
www.westgroupresearch.com
Beth Aguirre-Smith, Vice President
Nationally - Full-service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

Margaret Yarbrough & Associates

934 Shorepoint Ct., Suite 100
Alameda, CA 94501
Ph. 510-521-6900
Fax 510-521-2130
E-mail: info@myarbrough.com
www.myarbrough.com
Diane Kientz, President
Regionally - Full-service
E, F, R, RT, S

Sally E. Zorich & Associates

819 Ashland Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55104
Ph. 651-290-2564
Fax 651-290-2564
E-mail: SalZorich@aol.com
Sally Zorich, Owner
Locally - Data collection/Field service
B, E, F, H, R, RT, S

International Mystery Shopping

These firms conduct mystery shopping on an international basis.

A&M Business Services, Inc.
 Actys Etudes Audit Conseil
 Advance In Quality Services
 Assistance In Marketing/Los Angeles, Inc.
 Ath Power Consulting Corporation
 Bare Associates International, Inc.
Barry Leeds & Associates, Inc.
 Battre Affarer/Better Business
 Beyond Hello Inc.
 Capstone Research, Inc.
 Certified Reports, Inc.
 Creative Images Associates, Inc.
 CV Marketing Research, Inc.
 Danis Research
 Design Forum
 Development II, inc.
DSG Associates, Inc.
 EFG, Inc.
 Erick and Lavidge Marketing Research
 ESA Market Research Ltd.
 Feedback Plus, Inc.
 Hilli Dunlap Enterprises, Inc.
 HR and Associates, Inc.
 The Insight Works, Inc.
 International Service Check
 Investigative Marketing Services, Ltd.
 Ipsos-NPD
 JKS Inc. Market Research
 Just The Facts, Inc.
 Lodge Service - React Surveys NV/SA
 MacPherson Mystery Shopping
Maritz Research
 Market Trends, Inc.
 Marketing Solutions Corporation
 Meyers Research Center
 Michelson & Associates, Inc.
 Millennium-Research
 The Mystery Shopping Company
 National Shopping Service
 National Shopping Service Network, LLC
 NOP World Mystery Shopping
 Oy Palvelu Plus - Service Plus Ltd
 PAN Research Ltd.
 Premier Service Consulting
 Presence Mystery Shopping
 REACT Surveys Ltd.
 Retail Services Sweden
 RoperASW - MarketPlace Intelligence
 RQA, Inc.
 Bernadette Schleis & Associates, Inc.
 Scholl Market Research, Inc.
Second To None, Inc.
 Sensors Quality Management, Inc.
Service Intelligence Inc.
Service Intelligence Inc., USA
 Service Sleuths
 The Shadow Agency, Inc.
Shop'n Chek Worldwide, Inc.
 Shoppers' Critique International, L.L.C.
 SHOPPERS, Inc.
 SKA Division of Mediatfax, Inc.
 Societe DMS (Dynamic Marketing Services)
 Speedmark
 Taylor Nelson Sofres (TNS) Intersearch
 Tenox Appraisal Systems
 Thinksmart

National Mystery Shopping

These firms conduct mystery shopping on a national basis. See also International Mystery Shopping.

ARGENTINA

IFOP-ASECOM Latin America

AUSTRALIA

Hoed Mystery Shopping
 Marketing Research Associates

AUSTRIA

Hoffmann & Forcher Marketing Research

BRAZIL

Confirma

CANADA

ACNielsen Canada
 Advantage Sales & Marketing Canada, Inc.
 Contemporary Research Centre - Montreal
 The Corporate Research Group Ltd.
 Customer Foresight Group
 Evaluation of service Incognito Service Check
 Eye on Retail
 Innotech Market Research Ltd.
 Proforma Consulting Limited
 R.I.S. Christie - The Data Collection Company
 Sixth Line Solutions
Telepoll Canada Inc.

GERMANY

Confield Research
 Kramer Marktforschung GmbH

GREECE

Market Analysis Ltd.

HUNGARY

BellResearch

IRELAND

Pan Research, Ltd.

ITALY

Freni Ricerche Sociali e di Marketing
 Pragma S.r.l.

PAKISTAN

Startex Marketing Services

PERU

Datum Internacional SA

POLAND

ARC Rynek i Opinia

PUERTO RICO

The Marketing Center

SLOVENIA

GRAL - ITEO

TURKEY

ProCon GfK Business Information Services

UNITED KINGDOM

Aba Quality Monitoring Ltd.
 Falcon research Ltd.
 Field & Research Matters Ltd.
 MSB-Managing The Service Business

USA

A Closer Look
 A Customer's Point of View, Inc.
 A Top Shop
 A Total Resource Group
 ACE Mystery Shopping
 Action Research Group
 Advisory Group, Inc.
 ALCOPS™
 American Marketing Services
 Amusement Advantage, LLC
 Anonymous Insights, Inc.
 A-Plus Shopping
 ARC Research Corporation
 Ask Arizona
 At Your Service Marketing
 B. Business Solutions, Inc
 BanConsult, Inc.
 Bartels Research Corp.
BestMark
 The Blackstone Group
 BMA - BMA Mystery Shopping
 Business Evaluation Services
 Business Research Group, Inc.
 Car-Lene Research, Inc.
 Check Mark, Inc.
 Check Up Marketing
 Commercial Service Systems, Inc.
 Confero, Inc.
Consumer Pulse, Inc.
 Courtesy Counts, Inc.
 Craciun Research Group, Inc.
 Cross Financial Group
 Customer 1st
 Customer Perspectives
 Customer Service Experts, Inc.
Customer Service Profiles
 Customerize, Inc.
 Cutting Edge Research, Inc.
 Data Quest, Ltd.
 Devon Hill Associates
 E&K Enterprises, Inc.
 Excel Shopping and Consulting
 First Glance
 J. Franke Enterprises
 Friedman Marketing Services
 Hindsight
 ICC Decision Services
 IMAGES Market Research
 Infotel National Marketing
 Insight Research, Inc.
 Integrity Auditing Services, Inc.
 IntelliShop
 Ipsos-NPD
 Jancyn Evaluation Shops
 Keeping Tabs, Inc.
 Ken-Rich Retail Group
 Rickie Kruh Research
 Nancy Levine Marketing Research

The Locksley Group, Ltd.
 M.A.T. On-Site Research
 Market Alternative, Inc.
 Market Dynamics Research Group, Inc.
 Market Monitor, Inc./Service Monitor
 Market Trends Pacific, Inc.
 Market Viewpoint
 Marketing Systems Unlimited Corp.
 Measure This!
 Mosaic Retail Solutions
 Mystery Guest, Inc.
 Mystery Shoppers, Inc.
 Mystique Shopper
 National Field & Focus, Inc.
 O'Connor & Associates
 On-Site Solutions
 Pammer Research, Inc.
 Pat Henry Market Research, Inc.
 Peak Performance Mystery Shopping
 Perception Strategies, Inc.
 Perceptive Market Research, Inc.
 The Performance Group, Inc.
 Person to Person Quality
 Pinkerton Field Research Services
Precision Research, Inc.
 Professional Review & Operational Shoppers, Inc.
 Promotion Network, Inc.
 Provizio, Inc.
 Quality Assessments Mystery Shoppers, Inc.
 Quality Check
 QualityWorks Associates
 The Quest for Best Mystery Shoppers
 Quest Marketing Group, Inc.
 Quick Test/Heakin
 Reality Check Mystery Shoppers
 Research Strategies, Inc.

Restaurant Evaluators
 Retail Biz Consulting
 Retail Diagnostics, Inc.
 J.M. Ridgway Co., Inc.
 Ritter and Associates
 Rocky Mountain Merchandising and Research
 Sampling, Events & Promotions, Inc.
Schlesinger Associates, Inc.
 Select A Shopper
 Service Alliance, Inc.
 Service Check.com
 Service Evaluation Concepts, Inc. (SEC)
 Service Excellence Group, Inc.
 Service Excellence Group, Inc.
 Service Impressions
 Service Industry Research Systems, Inc. (SIRS)
 Service Performance Group, Inc.
 Service Research Corporation
 ServiceProbe
 ServiceTRAC, LLC
 Ser-View
 SG Marketing Group
 The Shadow Shopper of Georgia, Inc.
 Shoppers' View
 ShowIntell, LLC
 Sights On Service, Inc.
 Signature, Inc.
 Sinclair Service Assessments, Inc.
 SPAR/Burgoyne Retail Services, Inc.
 David Sparks & Associates
 Speedmark
 Speedmark Information Services
 Spot Checks Mystery Shopping
 Stackpole & Associates Inc.
 Stewart International Associates

Strategic Marketing Services
 Survey Service, Inc.
 SurveyUSA®
 Sutter Performance Audit Systems, LLC
 Test Track Research, Inc.
 Testshopper.com
 Texas Shoppers Network, Inc.
 TrendSource
 Video Eyes LLC
Western Wats Center - B2B
 WestGroup Research

Regional Mystery Shopping

These firms conduct mystery shopping on a regional basis. They have been organized by state for your convenience. See also National & International Mystery Shopping.

Alabama

Connections, Inc.
 Graham & Associates, Inc.
 MVP In The Field Services
 New South Research

California

Cirrus Marketing Consultants
 Jordan Associates
 Kiyomura-Ishimoto Associates
 L.A. Research, Inc.
 The Question Shop, Inc.
 Reyes Research
 San Diego Surveys, Inc.
 Margaret Yarbrough & Associates



Mystery Shopping Providers Association

Dedicated to Improving Service

MSPA Member companies are professional service firms that use anonymous resources to perform evaluations of services and operations for third party clients. When companies want to know what their customers experience, they turn to MSPA for resources. Know what your customers see...know how to position your company for peak performance. It just makes sense.

When you engage an MSPA member company to conduct mystery shopping, you get:

- Professionals who know how to develop & implement customer service measures
- A company that subscribes, in writing, to the MSPA Code of Ethics
- Extensive experience in customer service evaluation
- Commitments to quality, integrity, and practical information

Do you need a mystery shopping company to participate in your important customer service assessments? Does your company want to demonstrate its commitment to quality? Either way, MSPA is your best resource.

Visit our web site at www.mysteryshop.org

Do you really know what your customer sees?

Mystery shopping enables your business to build an exceptional competitive advantage.



Mystery Shopping Providers Association
 12300 Ford Road, Ste. 135
 Dallas, Texas 75234 USA
 Phone: 972.406.1104 Fax: 972.755.2561
www.mysteryshop.org

Colorado

INgather research
IRI Information Research Inc.

Florida

A.I.M. Field Service
Advantage Business Services
Gulf View Research, LLC
Kirk Research Services, Inc.
Mars Research
Opinion Polling Service®
Premack & Associates of Pinellas County, Inc.
Ulrich Research Service, Inc.
Varga Research

Georgia

Beisner Research Associates
Research Inc.
The Secret Shopper Company

Illinois

Marketing Advantage Research Consultants, Inc.
Ann Michaels and Associates Ltd.

Indiana

Indiana Research Service

Iowa

PMR-Personal Marketing Research, Inc.

Kentucky

Market Research Services
Personal Opinion, Inc.

Louisiana

Focus Research, Inc.
Gulf View Research, LLC
New Orleans Field Services Associates

Maryland

Bay Area Research

Massachusetts

Focus on Service, LLC
PatronEdge

Michigan

Barnes Research, Inc.
Crimmins & Forman Market Research

Missouri

Horizon Research Services
Carol Max Marketing Services, Inc.

Nebraska

The MSR Group (formerly Midwest Survey & Research)

Nevada

Alert Shoppers
QSI Specialists

New Hampshire

Granite State Marketing Research, Inc.
New England Interviewing, Inc.

New Jersey

Frances Bauman Associates
Opinion Polling Service®
Suburban Associates

New York

J & R Field Services, Inc.
Karlamar Associates, Inc.
Q M S
Surveys Unlimited, Inc.
WAC Survey of New York

North Carolina

CB&A Research, Inc.

North Dakota

Quinn Marketing and Communications

Ohio

Opinions, Ltd.
Professional Management Services

Oklahoma

Higbee & Associates, Inc.

Rhode Island

Capture, Inc.

South Carolina

Low Country Marketing, Inc.

Tennessee

People Plus
South East Market Research

Texas

Consumer Impressions, Inc.
Galloway Research Services
Hispanic Focus Unlimited
M.A.R.S. Marketing & Research Services
Pfeifer Market Research, Inc.

Vermont

Action Research

Virginia

Dominion Focus Group, Inc.
Metro Research Services, Inc.

West Virginia

McMillion Research Service

Wisconsin

Field Surveys & Audits, Inc.
InGold Marketing Assistance Group, Ltd.
Venture Research Corporation

Local Mystery Shopping

These firms conduct mystery shopping on a local basis. They have been organized by metropolitan area for your convenience. See also Regional, National & International Mystery Shopping.

Albuquerque, NM

Sandia Market Research

Augusta, GA

Highsmith-Charnock Interviewing Service, Inc.

Bangor, ME

Rapid Research

Boston, MA

Performance Plus

Chicago, IL

Field Research, Inc.
Galli Research Services
Questions & Marketing Research Svcs., Inc.
Rothermel Research, Inc.

Cincinnati, OH

Assistance In Marketing, Inc.

Denver, CO

Strategic Insights, Inc.

Des Moines, IA

Essman/Research

Detroit, MI

IntroMarketing

Fort Lauderdale, FL

J & S Interviewing, Inc.
South Florida Market Research

Gary, IN

KLD Marketing Research, Inc.

Honolulu, HI

Ward Research, Inc.

Indianapolis, IN

Herron Associates, Inc.

Los Angeles, CA

Atkins Research Group, Inc.

Lubbock, TX

United Marketing Research

Memphis, TN

PWI Research

Milwaukee, WI

Lein/Spiegelhoff, Inc.

Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN

Jeanne Drew Surveys
Henceforth, Inc.
Sally E. Zorich & Associates

Newport News/Norfolk/

Virginia Beach, VA

Marketrends, Inc.

Philadelphia/Southern NJ

Liberty Research Services, LLC

Portland, ME

Serunian Investigations & Mystery Shopping

Sacramento, CA

Opinions of Sacramento

St. Louis, MO

Marketing Horizons, Inc.

San Antonio, TX

Service Critique

San Diego, CA

Taylor Research, Inc.

Stamford, CT

LPM Market Research Services

Vancouver, BC

Campbell, Edgar Inc.

Washington, DC

OMR (Olchak Market Research)

Classified Ads

Old method not working? Try us instead.



- **SurveyPro** – Comprehensive software for questionnaire design, data collection, and reporting.
- **SurveyHost** – Complete range of online survey hosting services.

Apian

Your. Your. Survey.

E-MAIL: sales@apian.com

PHONE: (800) 237-4565

www.apian.com • www.surveyhost.com

Executive Director

The Marketing Research Association (MRA), a 2,500 member, \$2M revenue, national organization, is seeking an Executive Director to oversee all strategic, operational, and financial activities and represent MRA to industry groups/associations/regulators. Candidates must have association management or industry experience, demonstrated ability to work with a Board of Directors, ability to motivate chapters, volunteers and staff, success with membership development, and conference management skills. Solid experience with presentation tools, computer hardware/software, web, etc. needed. Successful electronic directory and magazine experience is highly desirable. Some travel. Bachelor's degree required. Responses by January 31, 2003, to dm2831@momail.sbc.com or to Don Marek, MRA-Executive Search Committee, Box 571, St. Louis, MO, 63188. MRA information available at: www.mra-net.org.

Connecticut's Two Top Facilities



Hartford Research
(860) 529-8006

New Haven Research
(203) 234-9988

ctconnection.com

CONNECTICUT CONNECTION

Mature Marketing & Research

85 E. India Row, Unit 30A

Boston, MA 02110

Web Site: MatureMarketing.com

The Boomer Report:

An in-depth analysis of the change in attitudes and buying behavior of this market segment, ages 45 to 55.

To Receive a FREE Copy Contact: Dr. Leslie M. Harris
Ph. 617-720-4158 Email: MMRHARRIS@aol.com

THE QUESTION SHOP, inc.

A Marketing Research Firm

Focus Groups and All Types of Surveys

RYAN REASOR
President

2860 N. Santiago Blvd.
Suite 100
Orange, CA 92667
(714) 974-8020
FAX: (714) 974-6968

2002 Quirk's Story Index

Case Histories

February

Internet research: Mixed methods — Reaching IT decision makers on the Web

Customer satisfaction: Tracking the experience — Firms employ ECEM systems to monitor all phases of interaction with customers

March

Advertising research: The heart of the matter — Using motivational research to shape a cardiac center's ad campaign

April

Business-to-business research: Getting their level best — Research shows importance of service level agreements as potential marketing tool for communications firms

May

New product research: A natural extension — NewStar expands its fresh spinach line with salad and sauté kits

June

Health care research: A healthy site — University of Michigan Medical Center turns to usability testing to fine-tune an informational Web site on colorectal cancer

Qualitative research: The Revolution is at hand — Moen designs new showerhead after ethnographic research uncovers host of innovation opportunities

July

Online research: If given the choice — Fidelity Investments finds respondents like phone-Web survey option

October

Customer satisfaction research: Part of the foundation — Measuring customer satisfaction feedback helps real estate development company build strong relationships

Customer satisfaction research: Backing up their claims — Satisfaction research confirms employees' view that Farm Bureau is tops in service

November

International research: Unearthing the truth — In the U.S. and overseas, CNH Global talks to loader backhoe users to develop new models

International research: The future is now — Costa Rican workers choose what they want from a pension service provider

Technique Discussions

January

Mystery shopping: When mystery shopping goes bad — Follow these guidelines to avoid an unsuccessful shopping program

Mystery shopping: Is quick service good service? — Customer satisfaction and mystery shopping team up to size up the fast-food industry

Mystery shopping: The importance of a pretest in mystery shopping

Mystery shopping: No wigs and sunglasses needed — Mystery shopping is more than you think it is

Mystery shopping: Now more than ever — Why mystery shopping is crucial in today's uncertain times

Mystery shopping: Part of the mix — When done properly, mystery shopping can be a valuable addition to service measurement efforts

The business of research: Frictionless project management — Follow these 10 tips to keep your projects running smoothly

Online research: Useful usability testing — A primer on conducting usability research

February

Online research: A matter of trade-offs — Examining the advantages and disadvantages of online surveys

Data analysis: Forecasting demand vs. forecasting "demand" — A little extra data-tracking effort may improve accuracy

Qualitative research: Heard it from a friend — The secrets of word-of-mouth marketing

Data analysis: The upward spiral of innovation — A review of SPSS 11, DeltaGraph 5, AnswerTree 3

March

Advertising research: Who's who in ad copytesting — An overview of the major players

Advertising research: High-touch vs. high-tech — Can you test print ads on the Internet?

Advertising research: Unconscious influence — Testing ads using galvanic skin response measurements

Advertising research: True circulation — Measuring pass-along readership

April

Business-to-business research: Working toward a common goal — Effective B2B market analysis integrates the research process with the business view

Ethnic research: Establishing a bond — The evidence for Spanish-language marketing and marketing research

Ethnic research: Dreams and obstacles — What you need to know to market to U.S. Latinos

Qualitative research: Establishing a comfort level — Rapport is the root of qualitative research

Packaging research: Going global — Research insights to guide global packaging decisions

May

Telephone research: Using phone methods in a digital age — A look at Web/phone hybrid survey deployment

Quantitative research: Selecting a consumer panel service — Ask yourself a few questions at the outset to make sure you get the data you need

The business of research: When good market research goes bad

Online research: Objectives are carved in stone, but clients always have chisels — The 10 rules of marketing research

Product research: Competitive strategy — Understanding how customers respond to product changes

Service research: Especially for you — Chicken nuggets on a bun and other twists on mass customization

Promotions research: The art and science of market testing

Brand research: The meaning of "premium" — How marketers are adding cachet to their products

June

Qualitative research: No shows? No problem — Estimating show rates for focus groups

Qualitative research: Implication or recommendation? — When working with qualitative research findings, is one more valuable than the other?

Qualitative research: Climbing up to drill down — Research on new financial services product shows that laddering can be conducted online

Qualitative research: Compare and contrast — Combining online and traditional methods to enhance qualitative studies

Health care research: The value of market data: does the Internet change everything?

Health care research: Diversify your market share: Pharmaceutical companies should incorporate ethnic marketing into their business strategy

Data analysis: Using neural networks to analyze surveys — Part I: an introduction

July/August

Online research: The need for speed — Time-savings as a competitive distinction for online research

Online research: At my own pace in my own place — Respondents share their thoughts on participating in online bulletin board research

Online research: Do as I do, not as I say — Thoughts on testing Web site usability

Technology and research: The wireless Web — A primer for market research professionals

Usability research: Choose your usability approach wisely — Success comes from picking the right tools for the job

Data analysis: Using neural networks to analyze surveys — Part II: building the networks

Data analysis: Do it yourself, Web-style — A look at three Web survey software packages

Online research: My opinion counts — Online research from the participant's perspective

Online research: Privacy, please — Security issues pose obstacles to continued growth of online research

Qualitative research: On the line or on the screen — A focus group experiment tests remote moderating by telephone and video

October

Customer satisfaction research: Measuring satisfaction isn't

enough — Use research to improve the customer experience
Customer satisfaction research: Measuring consumer attitudes: what is your scale really telling you?

Customer satisfaction research: Moving beyond satisfaction — How to achieve customer development that leads to loyalty and profitability

Quantitative research: See through their eyes — To write better questionnaires, put yourself in the respondent's place

Retail research: Discounting "blue light special" research — Don't depend on transaction data to get the full picture

Data analysis: Using neural networks to analyze surveys — Part III: selecting the final network

November

International research: Global research: what you need to know to be successful

International research: Focus on Central Asia: conducting research in the post-Soviet era

International research: Q&A: Research in Canada

International research: Drawing a few from many — Using panel research to penetrate the Asian market

Data analysis: Humbug, science, survey research

Quantitative research: Measuring trends: there ought to be a law — There is a law, and it may help you choose the best method for the job

The business of research: Selecting the right research vendor

December

Qualitative research: Reflections in the mirror — What do focus group facilities think of moderators?

Qualitative research: Wearing many hats — From Superman to the Wizard of Oz, the moderator must play a host of roles for every project

Qualitative research: This is not a leading question, is it? — Crafting interviews that emphasize objectivity

Qualitative research: Borrowing from one to enrich the other — Adapting quantitative techniques to qualitative research

Qualitative research: Not-so-stupid recruiting tricks — Or, how to make \$75 feel like more than \$50 + \$25

Qualitative research: Qualitative research develops in China — Ten trends supporting growth

Qualitative research: Uncovering the wants and the needs — Writing focus group reports with significance

Qualitative research: If this car were an animal... — Applying projective techniques to qualitative research

Qualitative research: Designed with care — Tips on testing packaging among seniors

Market spotlight: Seniors: Why marketers fail to understand the mature market

Data Use

March

Latent class modeling as a probabilistic extension of k-means clustering

April

Analyzing discrete choice data on monadic cards

May

Nonparametric tests: sturdy alternatives

June

A walk through discriminant analysis

October

Uncovering customer loyalty drivers using structural equation modeling

November

Post-stratification in survey research

Qualitatively Speaking

January

Are you leveraging the expertise of your focus group moderator?

March

Firsthand experience or secondhand information?

April

The effects of 9/11 on Hispanic research

June

Online focus groups: here today, not gone tomorrow

July/August

Sample selection as self-fulfilling prophecy

October

Videoconferencing of focus groups: a good option if utilized effectively

November

Virgins or veterans? — Who makes up that respondent database?

December

Tips on working with qualitative contractors

Software Review

February

Voxco's Pronto

March

Uncle tabulation software

July/August

Ascribe from Language Logic

December

CAVI from OpinionOne

Supplier Side

March

Managing for profitability

April

Organizing your company — are project teams the answer?

May

Telephone data collection part I: outsource it or do it yourself?

June

Telephone data collection part II: outsource it or do it yourself?

July/August

Managing the full-service sales force

October

Report from the Technology Conference: CYA and CRM

December

Survey programming integration

Trade Talk

January

Videoconferencing moves from convenience to necessity

February

Out with the old, in with the new

March

With ads, is timing everything?

April

Some new possibilities for your library

May

Something old, something new

November

Analyst sees more growth for MR industry

Index of Advertisers

ActiveGroup	24, 29	Global Market Insite (GMI)	17
Ph. 770-449-5539 • www.activegroup.net		Ph. 425-369-0197 • www.gmi-mr.com	
Affordable Samples, Inc.	36	GroupNet	41
Ph. 800-784-8016 • sales@affordablesamples.com		Ph. 800-288-8226 • www.group-net.com	
The Analytical Group, Inc.	25	Harris Interactive	47, Inside Back Cover
Ph. 800-946-2767 • www.acsinfo.com		Ph. 716-272-8400 • www.harrisinteractive.com	
Answers & Insights, Inc.	40	I/H/R Research Group	49
Ph. 317-815-9901 • www.answersandinsights.com		Ph. 702-734-0757 • www.ihr-research.com	
Baltimore Research	44	Image Engineering, Inc.	31
Ph. 410-583-9991 • www.baltimoreresearch.com		Ph. 502-228-1858 • www.brandretail.com	
Barry Leeds & Associates, Inc.	73	InsightExpress, LLC	51
Ph. 800-532-8586 • www.barryleedsassoc.com		Ph. 877-329-1552 • www.insightexpress.com/proven	
BestMark	75	The Mailing Research Center	61
Ph. 952-922-2205 • www.bestmark.com		Ph. 800-873-2339 • www.b2bmrc.com	
Burke Institute	57	M/A/R/C® Research	43
Ph. 800-543-8635 • www.BurkeInstitute.com		Ph. 800-884-6272 • www.marcresearch.com	
Burke, Incorporated	60	Maritz Research	Front Cover Spread
Ph. 513-576-5700 • www.burke.com		Ph. 800-446-1690 • www.maritzresearch.com	
C&R Research Services, Inc.	3	Microtab, Inc.	60
Ph. 312-828-9200 • www.cr-research.com		Ph. 770-552-7856 • www.microtab.com	
Common Knowledge Research Services	21	Mystery Shopping Providers Association	97
Ph. 800-710-9147 • www.commonknowledge.com		Ph. 972-406-1104 • www.mysteryshop.org	
Communique Partners	35	NSON Opinion Research	37
Ph. 415-453-9030 • www.CommuniquePartners.com		Ph. 801-983-NSON • www.NSONinfo.com	
Computers for Marketing Corp. (CIMC)	22	On-Line Communications, Inc.	53
Ph. 415-777-0470 • www.cfmc.com		Ph. 800-765-3200 • www.on-linecom.com	
Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.	64	Precision Research, Inc.	44, 87
Ph. 206-241-6050 • www.cosvc.com		Ph. 847-390-8666 • www.preres.com	
Consumer Pulse, Inc.	29	Pulse Train Technology, Ltd.	23
Ph. 800-336-0159 • www.consumerpulse.com		Ph. 561-842-4000 • www.PTTSystems.com	
Customer Service Profiles	77	RoperNOP Mystery Shopping	89
Ph. 800-841-7954 • www.csprofiles.com		Ph. 212-240-5451 • www.ropernopmysteryshopping.com	
Decision Analyst, Inc.	27	Sawtooth Software, Inc.	61
Ph. 817-640-6166 • www.decisionanalyst.com		Ph. 360-681-2300 • www.sawtoothsoftware.com	
Delve	11	Schlesinger Associates	5
Ph. 800-325-3338 • www.delve.com		Ph. 732-906-1122 • www.schlesingerassociates.com	
DSG Associates, Inc.	79	Scientific Telephone Samples	55
Ph. 714-835-3020 • www.dsgai.com		Ph. 800-944-4787 • www.stssamples.com	
Encuesta, Inc.	62	Second To None, Inc.	Inside Front Cover
Ph. 800-500-1492 • www.encuesta.com		Ph. 800-668-8148 • www.second-to-none.com	
Erlich Transcultural Consultants	15	Service Intelligence, Inc.	91
Ph. 818-226-1333 • www.etcethnic.com		Ph. 403-261-5000 • www.serviceintelligence.com	
Fieldwork, Inc.	Back Cover	Shop'N Chek, Inc.	93
Ph. 773-282-2911 • www.fieldwork.com		Ph. 770-393-1072 • www.shopnchek.com	
Focus Groups Of Cleveland Survey Ctr.	59	SPSS MR	28
Ph. 800-950-9010 • www.focusgroupsofcleveland.com		Ph. 513-552-8700 • www.spssmr.com	
FocusVision VideoStreaming, Inc.	9	Survey Sampling	13
Ph. 203-961-1715 • www.focusvision.com		Ph. 203-255-4200 • www.surveysampling.com	
FocusVision Worldwide, Inc.	6-7	Telepoll Canada, Inc.	45
Ph. 203-961-1715 • www.focusvision.com		Ph. 800-743-6443 • www.telepoll.net	
GENESYS Sampling Systems	63	Western Wats Center	33
Ph. 800-336-7674 • www.genesys-sampling.com		Ph. 801-344-5500 • www.westernwats.com	



Trade Talk

By Joseph Rydholm, QMRR editor

This book is worth its weight

If you don't already have an MBA, don't bother to go to school for years to get one. Just read the new book *Business*.

I kid, of course – mostly. Actually, since *Business* clocks in at 2,172 pages, it might take you years to read it, so the investment in time is about the same. But on the cost front, *Business*, at \$59.95, wins hands down over our institutes of higher learning. (I've seen the book at Sam's Club, so perhaps you can shave a few bucks off that price if there's a warehouse retailer in your area. Be sure, though, to employ the team-lift approach to get it into your cart.)

Billed as "the ultimate resource," the book surely comes close to that hype. It boasts over 200 contributors, 2.5 million words of text, 700 illustrations, and 150 maps. It's organized into seven sections: Best Practice presents essays from business writers and practitioners on an array of topics, from turnaround strategies to creating powerful brands; Management Checklists and Actionlists gets more hands-on, presenting brief but dense how-tos on business tasks like conducting an information audit, setting up a grievance procedure, and outsourcing Web site operations; Management Library summarizes what the editors feel are the most influential business books of all time (staples like *The Art of War* and *The Prince* are included, as are newer works like *The Rise and Fall of Strategic Planning* and *The Borderless World*); Business Thinkers and Management Giants contains summaries of the careers and thoughts of

legends like Henry Ford, Sam Walton, and W. Edwards Deming; and three final reference sections that include a dictionary, a world business almanac, and a list of business information sources (no mention of *Quirk's* in the marketing research section...an oversight I'm sure will be corrected in the next edition).

Nothing is covered in extraordinary detail but the book avoids a Cliffs Notes-type feel through copious cross-referencing of other sources in the book, on the Web, and in other published forms. Readers can also sign up to receive regular e-mails containing new and updated material.

As a standard business reference, I doubt there's anything else like it.

The psychology of spending

My second selection this month, *Why People Buy Things They Don't Need*, is not the story of my life as a consumer but rather a collection of insights from a veteran researcher on all the forces that assert themselves during the purchase process. Author Pamela Danziger draws from years of experience conducting focus groups and surveys with consumers to give marketers the inside scoop on the psychology of spending.

There are no real surprises here — we all know emotion is a big driver of the purchase process, for example — but Danziger does a nice job of explaining when, where and how factors like emotion come into play (the chapter on the "justifiers" that give consumers permission to buy is espe-

cially good). And she keeps things on a real-world level without falling into psychobabble or getting too abstract.

Examining American Latinos

I'll close with a look at *Marketing to American Latinos, Part 2* by Isabel Valdes. *Part 1*, published in 2000, introduced and defined the U.S. Hispanic consumer and gave some interesting case studies on companies that attempted to reach out to this market. *Part 2* has additional real-world examples (with brands like Oscar Mayer, Alka-Seltzer and McDonald's) and makes excellent use of data from the ACNielsen Homescan Hispanic panel to show what Latinos buy. But the most valuable aspects of both books are the author's detailed explanations of why they buy and how to reach them.

Companies seeking guidance on how to begin a relationship with Hispanic consumers or improve an existing one should look no further than this fine two-part series. **TM**

Business – The Ultimate Resource (2,172 pages, \$59.95) is published by Perseus Publishing, Cambridge, Mass. (www.perseusbooks.com).

Why People Buy Things They Don't Need (224 pages, \$34.95), by Pamela N. Danziger, is published by Paramount Market Publishing, Ithaca, N.Y. (www.paramountbooks.com).

Marketing to American Latinos – Part 2 (352 pages, \$54.95), by M. Isabel Valdes, is published by Paramount Market Publishing, Ithaca, N.Y. (www.paramountbooks.com).



Sometimes It's Not Wise To Go It Alone

QuickQuerySM Rapid research with peace of mind.

Don't plunge recklessly into fast, online research. Let our experienced researchers guide you through the whole process.

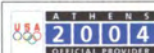
QuickQuery omnibus service from Harris Interactive provides 2,000 nationally projectable responses in just two days.

Call us today – we'll be here for you.

 **HarrisInteractive**

MARKET RESEARCH

The Harris Poll[®] PEOPLE



www.harrisinteractive.com Tel 877.919.4765

©2002, Harris Interactive Inc. All rights reserved. 36USC220506 EOE M/F/D/V 01.03



coordinated.

When you're conducting a focus-group study in many different cities, there's a lot to do. Somebody has to make sure uniform standards are being applied. Somebody has to be in constant touch with facilities near and far. Let the Fieldwork Network be that somebody. We promise the kind of service in which the right tentacle always knows what the other 7 are doing. Call 1-800-TO-FIELD.



It takes
fieldwork

www.fieldwork.com

atlanta: 770.988.0330

boston-waltham: 781.899.3660

chicago-north: 847.583.2911

chicago-o'hare: 773.714.8700

chicago-schaumburg: 847.413.9040

dallas: 972.866.5800

denver: 303.825.7788

east-fort lee, nj: 201.585.8200

minneapolis: 952.837.8300

new york-westchester: 914.347.2145

los angeles: 949.252.8180

phoenix-scottsdale: 480.443.8883

phoenix-south mountain: 602.438.2800

seattle: 425.822.8900

For multi-location projects, call:

1.800.TO.FIELD (1.800.863.4353)